THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS MOVED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN; SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

ORDINANCE NO. 24-11

AN ORDINANCE FOR THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO AMEND ORDINANCE NUMBER 23-26, THE CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AND FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, Article V, Section D of the Financial Procedures of the Home Rule Charter provides that amendments to the adopted budget be made by ordinance; and,

WHEREAS, an amendment to the Capital Budget adopted for fiscal year 2023-2024, Ordinance Number 23-26 is required due to expenditures that will exceed the current authorized appropriated funds budgeted for 2023-2024 City of Mandeville Capital Budget; and

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of Mandeville that the Capital Budget ordinance for fiscal year 2023-2024, Ordinance Number 23-26, is hereby amended to include the budget amendments as set forth on the attached Exhibit A -Revised, incorporated as a part hereof, and be adopted for the 2023-2024 Fiscal Year Capital Budget.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, that in all other respects the 2023-2024 Capital Budget adopted shall remain in full force and effect.

The Ordinance being submitted to a vote, the vote	thereon was as follow	ws:
AYES: NAYS: ABSTENTIONS: ABSENT:		
and the Ordinance was declared adopted this	day of	, 2024.
	Jason Zuck	erman
Clerk of Council	Council Ch	airman

Budget Amendment #4	FY24	Prior Years	Proposed	Revised		Project
Ordinance #24-xx	Budget	Appropriations	Change	Project Budget	Project Name	Number
<u>Capital Budget</u>						
			200 000 00	4 000 000 00	110 cm 11 cm 140	242 24 224
	900,000.00	-	300,000.00	1,200,000.00	Lift Stations 37, 13 and 18 Construction	212.24.001
	-	350,000.00	200,000.00	550,000.00	Fontainbleau State Park Force Main Construction	212.23.009
	-	1,461,512.00	(500,000.00)	961,512.00	Lift Stations 3 & 39 Upgrades (Design & Construction)	212.22.002

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS MOVED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN; SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

ORDINANCE NO. 24-12

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO AMEND SECTION 2-8 OF CHAPTER 2 OF THE MANDEVILLE CODE OF ORDINANCES RELATIVE TO THE COMPENSATION OF THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS the City Council of Mandeville established and codified Section 2-8 of Chapter 2 of the City of Mandeville Code of Ordinances to set the compensation and salary of the Mayor of the City of Mandeville via Ordinance 19-33 on November 21, 2019 and Ordinance 22-26 on September 22, 2022; and

WHEREAS the City Council of Mandeville, in the operating budget for fiscal year 2023-2024, approved funding for a cost-of-living pay adjustment (COLA) for all City of Mandeville employees, including the Mayor of the City of Mandeville; and

WHEREAS the City Council of Mandeville desires to modify Section 2-8 of Chapter 2 of the City of Mandeville Code of Ordinances to increase the annual salary of the Mayor of the City of Mandeville to reflect the increased cost of living with consideration to the United States Social Security Administration's annual cost-of-living increase.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of Mandeville, that Section 2-8 (a) of the City of Mandeville Code of Ordinances be amended to:

Section 2-8 Compensation of the Mayor

(a) Annual salary of one hundred and five thousand, eight hundred and eighty dollars (\$105,880.00);

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Clerk of this Council be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to take any and all actions which they, in the exercise of their discretion, deems necessary to promulgate the provisions of this ordinance.

The ordinance being submitted to a vote, the	vote thereon was as follows.
AYES:	
NAY:	
ABSTENTIONS:	
ABSENT:	
and the ordinance was declared adopted this	Day of, 2024
	Jason Zuckerman
Clerk of Council	Council Chairman
SUBMITT	AL TO MAYOR
The foregoing Ordinance was SUBMITTED day of, 2024 at o'clock	by me to the Mayor of the City of Mandeville this ckm.
	CLERK OF COUNCIL
APPROVAL	OF ORDINANCE
The foregoing Ordinance is by, 2024 ato'clock	me hereby APPROVED , this day of m.
	L. Clay Madden, MAYOR
VETO OF	ORDINANCE
The foregoing Ordinance is by me here 2024, at o'clockm.	by VETOED , this day of,
	L. Clay Madden, MAYOR
RECEIPT F	FROM MAYOR
The foregoing Ordinance was RECEIVED day of, 2024 at	by me from the Mayor of the City of Mandeville this o'clockm.
	CLERK OF COUNCIL

CERTIFICATE

i, THE UNDERSIG	GNED Clerk of the City	Council of the C	ity of Mandeville do h	nereby certify
that the foregoing is a tr	rue and correct copy of	an ordinance ad	lopted by the City Cou	ncil of the City
of Mandeville at a duly r	noticed, called and con	vened meeting o	f said City Council held	l on the
day of	, 2024 at whic	h a quorum wa	s present and voting.	I do further
certify that said Ordinal	nce has not thereafter	been altered, ar	mended, rescinded, o	r repealed.
WITNESS MY	HAND and the seal	of the City of	f Mandeville this $_$	day of
, 20)			
CLERK OF COUNCIL				

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER MCGUIRE AND SECONDED FOR ADOPTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

RESOLUTION NO. 24-25

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO NEGOTIATE A PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF 1.221 ACRES, LOT H-1C MANDEVILLE, LOUISIANA AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Mandeville is desirous of LOT H-1C Montgomery Street located in Mandeville, Louisiana, for the purpose of taking it out of commerce, creating recreational and green space, and using it for drainage, absorption, and other purposes deemed appropriate by the City; and

WHEREAS, the subject property is approximately 1.221 acres bounded by Montgomery Street to the north, Colbert Street to the west, and Soult Street to the east; and,

WHEREAS, the owner of said property David Rathe and Marie Rathe are desirous to sell said property; and,

WHEREAS, an appraisal of the property is necessary for the City to purchase the subject property and shall be ordered in advance of the Act of Sale.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Mandeville that the Mayor, be and is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a purchase agreement with the owner for the City's acquisition of 1.221 acres, LOT HC-1 Montgomery Street Mandeville, Louisiana, and to take all steps deemed prudent in the negotiation of said purchase agreement. The purchase agreement shall be subject to the City Council adopting the appropriate ordinances authorizing the acquisition of the property and appropriate sufficient funds to complete the purchase. The purchase agreement shall be in such form and may contain such other terms and conditions as the Mayor, at his discretion, deems necessary or advisable to effect the acquisition of the property.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk of this Council be and is hereby authorized and empowered to take any and all actions which they, in the exercise of their discretion, deems necessary to promulgate the provisions of this Resolution.

With the above Resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:

AYES: NAYS: ABSENT:

ABSTENTION:	
And the resolution was declared this _	_th day of June 2024.
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman



LOUISIANA RESIDENTIAL AGREEMENT TO BUY OR SELL

Lot H1-C Montgomery St, Mandeville, LA 70448	05/22/2024		
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)	DATE		
	Berkshire Hathaway HomeServices Preferred REALTORS		
Listing Firm	Selling Firm		
Listing i iiii	Jennig I IIII		
	Felicity Kahn 0995686787		
Seller's Designated Agent Name & License Number	Buyer's Designated Agent Name & License Number		
("Seller's agent") Dual Agent	("Buyer's agent")		
Daylor Name O Linguis Namban	Berkshire Hathaway HomeServices Preferred REALTORS		
Brokerage Name & License Number	Brokerage Name & License Number		
	504-723-4320		
Agent Phone Number Brokerage Phone Number	Agent Phone Number Brokerage Phone Number		
	· ·		
	felicity@felicitykahn.com		
Email Address	Email Address		
Name of Designated Agent Receiving Agreement	Day Date Time		
Agreement Transmitted by electronic	Dhand delivery Dether		
Agreement transmitted by electronic	hand delivery other		
Signature of Designated Agent Receiving Agreement	Day Date Time AM PM		
Signature of Designated Agent Necestring Agreement	DayDateTimeDAWITIW		
Comments			
Flectronic Notic	ce Authorization		
	liver notices and other communications to the email address		
	BUYER authorizes the Seller's agent to electronically deliver		
notices and communications to the Buyer's agent at the em	·		
	ly deliver notices and other communications to the email		
	re, the SELLER authorizes the Buyer's agent to electronically		
deliver notices and other communications to the Seller's ag	ent at the email address shown above.		
The south of all constants of the life Continues and a south	at a the office the Born of a constitution of the distribution of the state of the		
	rization for the Buyer's agent to communicate directly with		
	with the BUYER. The BUYER and SELLER agree the use of		
	e and will be treated as originals of the signatures and		
•	fically, the BUYER and SELLER consent to the use of electronic		
	and the use of electronic signatures pertaining to this on relating thereto, including but not limited to any notices,		
requests, claims, demands and other communications as se			
requests, ciainis, demands and other communications as se	.c. or at at the Agreement.		
BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials: SELLER'S Initials:		
BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials: SELLER'S Initials:		

Page **1** of **11**

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)

DATE

City Mandeville (Legal Description) Lot H-1C;		. Darich Ct Tammanız	
	; Zip 70448 1.221 Acres; as per title	; Parish <u>St Tammany</u>	; Lo
, o , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
arounds mooscuring annroving	2010/41 221 Agree	\ ar ac nor record title	on la
grounds measuring approxim		or as per record title	_
		permanently attached improve	_
		d sound systems, all landscaping,	
		es, all ceiling fans, all air condition	
_		ow coverings included but not li	
	<u> </u>	ted window covering hardware,	
		les, all doors, all door knobs or h	
_		ecurity systems, installed genera	
		andeliers and associated hardwa	
		SELLER prior to date of this Agre	
		e property shall be conveyed to the	
		erred without any warranty; be d	eemed to have h
and, shall not be considered	as part of the Sale Price:		
		no matter how they are attache	
that any or all of these items	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain	signing this Agreement to Buy or ed in lines 2 through 26 are colle	r Sell (the "Agree
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain	signing this Agreement to Buy or ed in lines 2 through 26 are colle	r Sell (the "Agree
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follov	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	signing this Agreement to Buy or ed in lines 2 through 26 are colle	r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follov	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	signing this Agreement to Buy or ed in lines 2 through 26 are collect m the Property sold:	r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follow MINERAL RIGHTS: If the SEL	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	signing this Agreement to Buy or ed in lines 2 through 26 are colled in the Property sold: rights, they are to be transferred (0_%) of the minera	r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follow MINERAL RIGHTS: If the SEL	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	rights, they are to be transferred (r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follow MINERAL RIGHTS: If the SEL zero SELLER are to be reserved as	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	rights, they are to be transferred (r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follow MINERAL RIGHTS: If the SEL zero SELLER are to be reserved and retain	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	rights, they are to be transferred (r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to d without warran I rights owned nt to use the sur
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follow MINERAL RIGHTS: If the SEL zero SELLER are to be reserved an any such reserved and retain PRICE: The Property will be served.	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	rights, they are to be transferred (0_%) of the minera The SELLER shall waive any rights,	r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to d without warran I rights owned nt to use the sur
that any or all of these items unless otherwise stated here as the "Property.") The follow MINERAL RIGHTS: If the SEL zero SELLER are to be reserved and retain	are in place at the time of in. (All of the above contain ving items are excluded fro	rights, they are to be transferred (0_%) of the minera The SELLER shall waive any rights,	r Sell (the "Agree ctively referred to d without warran I rights owned nt to use the sur



DATE

47	ACT OF SALE: The Act of Sale is to be execute	=	-
48 49 50	BUYER, on <u>08/30/2024</u> date for execution of the Act of Sale must be reported to the BUYER. At closing, the BUYER must provide "got on the BUYER must provide "go	mutually agreed upon in writing and	= -
51 52 53 54	OCCUPANCY: Occupancy/possession and tran mutually agreed upon in writing.	nsfer of keys / access is to be granted a	nt Act of Sale unless otherwise
55	CONTINGENCY FOR SALE OF BUYER'S OTHER	PROPERTY:	
56 57	This sale is contingent on the sale of other in lines 359-368 or the attached addendum sh		ngency language found either
58 59	This sale is not contingent upon the sale of to obtain the Sale Price contingent on the BUY		ne loan needed by the BUYER
60 61	FINANCING:		
62	ALL CASH SALE: The BUYER warrants the B	UYER has cash readily available to clo	ose the sale of this Property.
63 64	FINANCED SALE: This sale is conditioned up for the loan the sum of		
65	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y a mortgage loan or loans at an initi	
66		interest and principal, amortized ov	· ·
67 68		onthly installments or on any other to	The state of the s
69	the BUYER provided that these terms do not in secured by (Check all that apply):	icrease the cost, fees or expenses to	the Seller. The loan shall be
70	Fixed Rate Mortgage	FHA Insured Mortgage	
		<u> </u>	
71	Adjustable Rate Mortgage	Owner Financing	
72	Rural Development	Bond Financing	
73	VA Guaranteed Mortgage	Conventional Mortgage	
74	Other n/a		
75 76	The DIIVED agrees to you discount points	not to overed	
70 77	The BUYER agrees to pay discount points (n/a) % of the loan amount. Other finance		
78	(<u></u>		
79			
80 81			
82	The BUYER acknowledges and warrants that	the BUYER has available the fund	s which may be required to
83	complete the sale of the Property, including bu		
84	paid items, and other expenses. If this sale is a		•
85	imposed by the BUYER'S lender(s) or by the Co		
86 87	BUYER'S obligation to execute the Act of Sale except as otherwise set forth herein. The BU'		
88	that a loan application has been made and the		
89	the loan approval process within	<u> </u>	s after the date of acceptance
90	of this offer by both parties. If the BUYER fa		
91	documentation of that application and BUYEF		
92	within this period, the SELLER may, at the SE	LLER'S option, elect, in writing, to te	erminate the Agreement and
	BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:
	BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)

DATE

declare the Agreement null and void, by giving the BUYER written notice of the SELLER'S termination. If the BUYER is not able to secure financing, the SELLER reserves the right to provide all or part of mortgage loan(s) under the terms set forth above.

PRORATIONS, SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, AND OTHER COSTS: Real estate taxes, flood insurance premiums if assumed, rents, condominium dues, special assessments, homeowners' associations dues, and/or substantially similar dues or other costs for the current year shall be prorated through the date of the Act of Sale. Act of Sale costs, abstracting costs, title search, title insurance, and other costs required to obtain financing shall be paid by the BUYER, unless otherwise expressly provided for by the parties pursuant to a written agreement.

All necessary tax, mortgage, conveyance, release certificates or cancellations, and the SELLER closing fees, if any, shall be paid by the SELLER. On or before the date of the Act of Sale, the SELLER shall also pay all previous years' taxes, special assessments, condominium dues, homeowners' associations dues, and/or substantially similar dues or other costs, which were incurred or bear against the Property prior to the Act of Sale, unless otherwise expressly provided for by the parties pursuant to a written agreement.

For this Agreement, "special assessment" includes but is not limited to any assessment levied against the Property for payment of local improvement costs by state or local governmental authorities, political subdivisions, quasipublic bodies, or other public or private entities pursuant to agreement, contract, or law.

Property being not less in			sal. This sale IS conditione		
			agrees to provide the utilities a er than the Sale Price, the BUY	• •	
			e is less than the Sale Price, th		
SELLER with a copy of the	appraisal within		(# _. n/a)	calendar days of re	-
same, along with the		•	for the SELLER to reduce after the SELLER'S receipt of su		
		-	to pay the Sale Price agreed t		
		•	riting to reduce the Sale Price	•	
all parties agree to a new	Sale Price.				
DEDOCIT II	C 11 : CC		. "	il Diweb I III	
	·	•	I counteroffer, the SELLER and UYER or the BUYER'S agent sha		
	_		JYER'S deposit (the "Depos		
				the Sale Price to be	
the form of:					
Cash	<u>(\$</u>	n/a)	Certified Funds	(\$	<u>n/a</u>)
Check	(\$	n/a)	Electronic Transfer	(\$	n/a)
✓ No Deposit					
MINO Dehosir					
_					
The Deposit shall be held	by Listing Broker	Selling B	roker Other <u>n</u> /a		
The Deposit shall be held			_	Section 2717 requi	res that
The Deposit shall be held DEPOSIT HELD BY THIRD	PARTY: Louisiana A	\dministrat	ive Code Title 46, Part LXVII S	-	
The Deposit shall be held DEPOSIT HELD BY THIRD funds received in a real	PARTY: Louisiana A estate sales transa	Administrat	_	ate sales escrow c	hecking
The Deposit shall be held DEPOSIT HELD BY THIRD funds received in a real account, rental trust che broker ("Broker") unless	PARTY: Louisiana A estate sales transacecking account or sall parties having a	Administrat ction shall ecurity dep n interest in	ive Code Title 46, Part LXVII Some deposited in the appropriates trust checking account on the funds have agreed other	ate sales escrow cof the listing or marwise in writing. I a	hecking anaging agree to
The Deposit shall be held DEPOSIT HELD BY THIRD funds received in a real account, rental trust che broker ("Broker") unless have the Deposit related	PARTY: Louisiana A estate sales transac ecking account or s all parties having a d to this transactio	Administrat ction shall ecurity dep n interest in on to be he	ive Code Title 46, Part LXVII S be deposited in the appropri posit trust checking account on the funds have agreed other ld by a third party and not i	ate sales escrow confithe listing or ma wise in writing. I a in a sales escrow a	hecking anaging agree to account
The Deposit shall be held DEPOSIT HELD BY THIRD funds received in a real account, rental trust che broker ("Broker") unless have the Deposit related	PARTY: Louisiana A estate sales transac ecking account or s all parties having a d to this transactio	Administrat ction shall ecurity dep n interest in on to be he	ive Code Title 46, Part LXVII Some deposited in the appropriates trust checking account on the funds have agreed other	ate sales escrow confithe listing or ma wise in writing. I a in a sales escrow a	hecking anaging agree to account
The Deposit shall be held DEPOSIT HELD BY THIRD funds received in a real account, rental trust che broker ("Broker") unless have the Deposit related	PARTY: Louisiana A estate sales transac ecking account or s all parties having a d to this transactio	Administrat ction shall ecurity dep n interest in on to be he	ive Code Title 46, Part LXVII S be deposited in the appropri posit trust checking account on the funds have agreed other ld by a third party and not i	ate sales escrow confithe listing or ma wise in writing. I a in a sales escrow a	hecking anaging agree to account

SELLER'S Initials:

SELLER'S Initials:

Page 4 of 11

BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials: **BUYER'S Initials:**

BUYER'S Initials:



SELLER'S Initials:

SELLER'S Initials:

over those third parties holding the funds. I acknowledge the Broker is not legally required to disburse a security deposit in accordance with LAC 46:LXVII.2901 when a third party holds the Deposit.

142 143 144

145

146

147

148

141

Failure to deliver the Deposit shall be considered a default of this Agreement. If the Deposit is held by a Broker, it must be held in accordance with the rules of the Louisiana Real Estate Commission in a federally insured banking or savings and loan institution without responsibility on the part of the Broker in the case of failure or suspension of such institution. If the parties fail to execute an Act of Sale by date specified herein, and/or a dispute arises as to ownership of, or entitlement to, the Deposit or funds held in escrow, the Broker shall abide by the Rules and Regulations set forth by the Louisiana Real Estate Commission.

149 150 151

RETURN OF DEPOSIT: The Deposit shall be returned to the BUYER and this Agreement declared null and void without demand in consequence of the following events:

152 153 154

1) If this Agreement is declared null and void by the BUYER pursuant to the Due Diligence and the Inspection Period as set forth in lines 198 through 253 of this Agreement;

155 156 157 2) If this Agreement is subject to the BUYER'S ability to obtain a loan and the loan cannot be obtained, except as stated in lines 90 through 95 of this Agreement, but only if the BUYER has made good faith efforts to obtain the loan;

158 159 3) If the SELLER declares the Agreement null and void for failure of BUYER to comply with written document requirements as set forth in lines 90 through 95 of this Agreement;

160 161 4) If the BUYER conditions the Sale Price on an appraisal is less than the Sale Price and the SELLER will not reduce the Sale Price as set forth in lines 113 through 122 of this Agreement;

162 163 5) If the BUYER timely terminates the Agreement after having received the leases or assessments, as set forth in lines 171 through 175 of this Agreement;

164 165 6) If the SELLER is unable to timely deliver to the BUYER an approved sewerage and/or water inspection report as set forth in lines 255 through 267 of this Agreement;

166 167 7) If the SELLER chooses not to repair or replace the sewer system(s) servicing the Property as per the SEPTIC/WATER WELL ADDENDUM, and the BUYER terminated the agreement as a result thereof.

168 169 170 8) If the SELLER chooses not to repair or replace the private water well system(s) as per the SEPTIC/WATER WELL ADDENDUM, and the BUYER terminates the agreement as a result thereof.

171 172 173

174

175

LEASES: The sale is conditioned upon the BUYER'S receipt of a copy of all written leases, excluding mineral leases, from the SELLER within five (5) calendar days of acceptance of the Agreement. The BUYER shall have five (5) calendar days after receipt of the aforementioned documents to notify the SELLER whether they are acceptable to the BUYER. Security deposits, keys/access, and leases are to be transferred to the BUYER at or before the Act of Sale.

176 177 178

179

180

PROPERTY CONDITION: THE BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE SALE PRICE OF THE PROPERTY WAS NEGOTIATED BASED UPON THE PROPERTY'S APPARENT CURRENT CONDITION; ACCORDINGLY, THE SELLER IS NOT OBLIGATED TO MAKE REPAIRS TO THE PROPERTY, INCLUDING REPAIRS REQUIRED BY THE LENDER UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN. THE SELLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE PROPERTY IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME OR BETTER CONDITION AS IT WAS WHEN THE AGREEMENT WAS FULLY EXECUTED.

181 182 183

DUE DILIGENCE AND INSPECTION PERIOD:

184 If acceptance of this Agreement occurs, the BUYER shall have a Due Diligence and Inspection Period 185 (hereinafter "DDI Period") commencing on the first day after acceptance of this Agreement and expiring 186) calendar days after commencement OR upon ninety (# 90 187 the date and time the BUYER'S Request to the SELLER is received as set forth in lines 220 through 221, whichever is earlier. The SELLER agrees to provide the utilities for any due diligence and inspections and

1	88	

BUYER'S Initials:	BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	
BUYER'S Initials:	BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	



PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)

DATE

immediate access to the Property. The due diligence and inspection period will be extended by the same number of days that the BUYER is not granted immediate access to the Property or all utilities are not provided by the SELLER.

191 192 193

194

195

189

190

Effect of BUYER'S Failure to Timely Provide Written Termination or BUYER'S Request: Failure of the BUYER to timely provide written notice of termination or a written BUYER'S Request as described in lines 208 through 253 below prior to the expiration of the DDI Period shall be deemed as acceptance by the BUYER of the Property's current condition.

196 197 198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

DDI Period Activities: During the inspection and due diligence period the BUYER may, at the BUYER'S expense, have any inspections made by experts or others of his choosing. Such physical inspections may include but are not limited to surveys, inspections for termites and other wood destroying insects, and/or damage from same, molds, and fungi hazards, and analysis of synthetic stucco, drywall, appliances, structures, foundations, roof, heating, cooling, electrical, plumbing systems, utility and sewer, including but not limited to septic tanks and pump grinder systems availability and condition, out-buildings, and square footage. Other due diligence by the BUYER may include but is not limited to investigation into the Property's school district, insurability, flood zone classifications, current zoning and/or subdivision restrictive covenants and any items addressed in the SELLER'S Property Disclosure Document. All testing shall be nondestructive testing.

206207208

BUYER'S OPTIONS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE DDI PERIOD: If the BUYER is not satisfied with the condition of the Property or the results of the BUYER'S due diligence or investigations, the BUYER may choose one of the following options prior to the expiration of the DDI Period:

210211212

209

OPTION 1:

213 A. 7

A. The BUYER may elect, in writing, to terminate the Agreement and declare the Agreement null and void.

215216217

214

Effect of the BUYER'S Termination of the Agreement pursuant to Option 1: If the BUYER elects to terminate this Agreement in writing, the Agreement shall be automatically ipso facto null and void with no further action required by either party except for return of Deposit to the BUYER.

218219

OPTION 2:

220 221

A. The BUYER may present a single, signed, and complete written list to the Seller of the deficiencies and desired remedies ("BUYER'S Request").

222223

B. If the BUYER selects Option 2, the following process shall apply:

224225226227

(a) SELLER'S Response to BUYER'S Request: If provided a BUYER'S REQUEST, the SELLER shall respond
in writing as to the SELLER'S willingness to or refusal to remedy any deficiencies identified in the BUYER'S
Request. Seller's signed, written response shall be provided to the BUYER within 72 hours of receipt of the
BUYER'S Request ("SELLER'S Response").

228 229 (b) Effect of SELLER'S Failure to Timely Respond to the BUYER'S Request: If the SELLER fails to timely respond to the BUYER'S Request in writing within the required time frame, then the BUYER shall have 72 hours from when the SELLER'S Response was due to notify the SELLER in writing that the BUYER will:

230

(i) accept the Property in its current condition; or

231232

(ii) elect to terminate this Agreement.

233234235

236

(c) Effect of the BUYER'S Failure to Timely Respond to SELLER'S Failure to Timely Respond: If the BUYER fails to provide this notice (lines 228 through 232) in writing within the required time frame, the Agreement shall be automatically, with no further action required by either party, ipso facto null and void except for return of Deposit to the BUYER.

BUYER'S Initials:	BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	
BUYER'S Initials:	BUYER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	
			·	

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)

DATE

2.	the SELL to take o	any or all the deficiencience. ER'S Response or 72 hou	es listed by the BU urs from the date t	YER, then the BUYER shall hat the SELLER'S Response:	e SELLER'S Response refuse to have 72 hours from receipt of was due, whichever is earlier, ponse shall be provided to the
	(i)	accept the SELLER'S Re	esponse to the BU	'ER'S Request, or	
	(ii)	accept the Property in	its current conditi	on, or	
	(iii)		_	_	cally make the Agreement ipso xcept for the return of Deposit
		SELLER'S Response with	in the time specifi	ed, then the Agreement sl	: If the BUYER fails to respond hall be automatically, with no urn of Deposit to the BUYER.
rer		additional deficiencies			ELLER shall not be required to ties enter into an additional
<u>PR</u>	VATE WA	TER/SEWERAGE:			
the					aly the primary residence, and system(s) supplying service to
res			Septic/Water Ad		s) servicing only the primary I include only those systems
\checkmark	There is N	O private septic/treatme	ent system(s) servi	cing only the primary reside	ence.
\checkmark	Γhere is N	O private water system(s	s) servicing only th	e primary residence.	
HO	ME SERVI	ICE/WARRANTY:			
Αŀ	iome serv	rice/warranty plan wi	ill / w will not be	purchased at the closing o	of sale at a cost not to exceed) to be paid by \prod the
BU	YER / 🔲 tł	he SELLER.			
The rep ser dec	e home se lace any o vice warra	other inspection clause anty plan, they declare tl they hold the Broker an	es not warrant pre- or responsibilities hat they have beer	. If neither the BUYER nor nade aware of the exister	ns, and does not supersede or the SELLER accepts the home nce of such a plan, and further liability due to their rejection
BUYER					

Page 7 of 11

EQUAL HOUSING

281	WARRANTY OR AS I	S CLAUSE WITH WA	IVER O	F RIGHT OF REDHIBTION: (CH	ECK OI	NE ONLY)
282 283 284		claims or causes of		d the BUYER acknowledge than ncluding but not limited to red		
285 286 287 288 289 290 291	the Property being s waive, relieve and re Civil Code Article 25 Code Article 2541 <i>et</i>	old and purchased is elease the SELLER fr 20 <i>et seq.</i> and Artic <i>seq.</i> Additionally, th cular use pursuant to	to be to om any le 2541 le BUYE o Louisi	SELLER and the BUYER herel ransferred in "as is" condition claims or causes of action for et seq. or for reduction of Sa R acknowledges that this sale ana Civil Code Article 2524. The	and fu or redh ale Pric is mad	rther the BUYER does hereby ibition pursuant to Louisiana te pursuant to Louisiana Civi e without warranty of fitnes
292 293 294 295 296 297	is checked, if the Propositions of the Ne	operty is a new cons w Home Warranty A d by the New Home	truction Act (LA	ng lines 282 through 291 and in the parties agree that neith R.S. 9:3141 et seq. shall appl nty Act if a home on the Prop	ier A o y. The	r B will apply but instead the warranty of condition of thi
298 299 300	SELLER'S costs (see I	ines 97 through 111). If cur	SELLER shall deliver to the ative work in connection with on which this Agreement is co	the tit	le to the Property is required
301	do extend the date	for passing the Ac	t of Sa	e to a date not more than	fourte	en (# <u>. 14</u>
302	calendar days from t	he date of the Act o	f Sale s	tated herein. The SELLER'S titl	e shall	be merchantable and free o
303		•		an be satisfied at Act of Sale.		
304		•		The SELLER shall make good f		
305		-		ntable title within the time	-	
306	=	=		YER the right to demand the r		
307	from the SELLER act	ual costs incurred in	proces	sing of sale as well as legal fee	es incu	rred by the BUYER.
308						
309	<u>_</u>			the right to re-inspect the Pro		
310	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			er will occur first in order to		
311				al inspection(s) and to insure	_	
312	completed. The SELL	ER agrees to provide	e utilitie	s for the final walk through an	d imm	ediate access to the Property
313	DEFAULT OF ACRES	ACNIT DV THE CELLE	مطاح مدارة			
314 315	<u>_</u>		_	event of any default of this A	_	
316	demand and/or sue			clare this Agreement null and	void v	inti no further demand, or to
		•	villig.			
317	1) Termination of	this Agreement				
318	Specific perform	mance				
319 320	3) Termination of	this Agreement and	l an am	ount equal to 10% of the Sale	Price a	as stipulated damages.
321	Further, the BUYER s	shall be entitled to t	he retui	n of the Deposit. The prevaili	ng par	ty to any litigation brought to
322	enforce any provisio	n of this Agreement	shall b	e awarded their attorney fees	and c	osts. The SELLER may also be
323	liable for Broker fees	5.				
324						
325				ent of any default of this Ag		-
326				clare this Agreement null and	void v	vith no further demand, or to
327	demand and sue for	any of the following	g:			
328	1) Termination of	this Agreement				
		7 ,				
	BUYER'S Initials:	BUYER'S Initials:		SELLER'S Initials:		SELLER'S Initials:
	BUYER'S Initials:	BUYER'S Initials:		SELLER'S Initials:		SELLER'S Initials:



Specific performance

liable for Broker fees.

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)

DATE

329

330 331 332

333 334 335

341

342

349 350 351

348

352 353 354

355 356 357

358 359

361 362 363

> 364 365

360

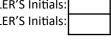
366 367 368

> 369 370

371 372 373

378

BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials:



MOLD RELATED HAZARDS NOTICE: An informational pamphlet regarding common mold related hazards that can affect real property is available at the EPA website https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2016- 10/documents/moldguide12.pdf. By initialing this page of the Agreement, the BUYER acknowledges that the real estate agent has provided the BUYER with the EPA website enabling the BUYER to obtain information regarding common mold related hazards.

3) Termination of this Agreement and an amount equal to 10% of the Sale Price as stipulated damages.

Further, the SELLER shall be entitled to retain the Deposit. The prevailing party to any litigation brought to

enforce any provision of this Agreement shall be awarded their attorney fees and costs. The BUYER may also be

OFFENDER NOTIFICATION: The Louisiana State Police maintains the State Sex Offender and Child Predator Registry through the Louisiana Bureau of Criminal Identification and Information. It is a public access database of the locations of individuals who are required to register pursuant to LA R.S. 15:540 et seq. The website for the database is http://www.lsp.org/socpr/default.html. Sheriff and police departments serving jurisdictions of 450,000 also maintain such information. Inquiries can be made by phone at 1-800-858-0551. Send written inquiries to Post Office Box 66614, Box A-6, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70896.

FLOOD HAZARD INFORMATION: An informational website regarding flood hazards that can affect real property is available at the FEMA website https://msc.fema.gov/portal.

CHOICE OF LAW: This Agreement shall be governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana.

DEADLINES: TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE and all deadlines are final, except where modifications, changes, or extensions are made in writing and signed by all parties to this Agreement. All "calendar days" as used in this Agreement or as are put forth in this Agreement shall end at 11:59 p.m. in Louisiana.

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Purchase is contingent on approval of the subdivision of Lot H-1 into 3 lots as per attached survey.
Felicity Kahn and Berkshire Hathaway Home Services Preferred, REALTORS are the Buyer's Agent and
Broker and are performing only ministerial acts for the seller.
Seller agrees to pay Buyer's Broker Berkshire Hathaway Homes Services, Preferred REALTORS \$3,500.00 at
Act of Sale.
ROLES OF BROKERS AND DESIGNATED AGENTS: Broker(s) and Designated Agent(s) have acted only as real estate

Broker(s) and Designated Agent(s) make no warranty or other assurances whatsoever concerning Property measurements, square footage, room dimensions, lot size, Property lines or boundaries. Broker(s) and Designated Agent(s) make no representations as to suitability or to a particular use of the Property, and the BUYER has or will independently investigate all conditions and characteristics of the Property which are important to the BUYER. The BUYER is not relying on the Broker or the Designated Agent(s) to choose a

brokers to bring the parties together and make no warranty to either party for performance or non-performance

of any part of this Agreement or for any warranty of any nature unless specifically set forth in writing.

SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	
SELLER'S Initials:	SELLER'S Initials:	
•		



PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)

DATE

representative to inspect or re-inspect the Property; the BUYER understands any representative desired by the BUYER may perform this function. If Broker/Agent(s) provides names or sources for such advice or assistance, Broker/Agent(s) does not warrant the services of such experts or their products and cannot warrant the condition r

379

380

381

382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390	of Property or interest to be acquired or guarantee that all de Broker/Agent(s) do not investigate the status of permits, zoning, cocinsurability. The Broker(s) and Designated Agent(s) specifically make not Property is situated in or out of the Government's hundred-year flood pluby the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or as to the presence of wood do The BUYER(S) are to satisfy themselves concerning these issues. Descontractor for Broker if the conditions as set forth in LA R.S. 37:1446(h)	de compliance, restrictive covenants, or warranty whatsoever as to whether the an or is or would be classified as wetlands estroying insects or damage there from signated Agent shall be an independent are met.
391	Contingency for Sale of the BUYER'S Other Property Addendum	 Deposit Addendum
392	Condominium Addendum	✓ SURVEY
393	Private Water/Sewerage Addendum	▼ APPRAISAL
394 395	New Construction Addendum	
396 397 398 399	If any of the pre-printed portions of this Agreement vary or conflict w blanks provided in this form or Addendum attached to this Agreement provisions control.	
400 401 402	<u>SINGULAR – PLURAL USE</u> : Wherever the word BUYER or the word SELLE to, the same shall be construed as singular or plural, masculine or feminal to the same shall be construed as singular or plural, masculine or feminal to the same shall be construed as singular or plural, masculine or feminal to the same shall be construed as singular or plural, masculine or feminal to the same shall be construed as singular or plural, masculine or feminal to the same shall be construed as singular or plural.	<u> </u>
403 404 405 406 407 408	ACCEPTANCE: Acceptance of this Agreement shall be in writing. This electronic signatures, in accordance with the Louisiana Uniform Electronic Agreement shall be delivered to the listing Broker's firm. This Agreement including any photocopy, facsimile, or executed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall constitute one	onic Transaction Act. The original of this ment and any supplement addendum or electronic transmission thereof, may be
409 410 411 412 413 414 415	NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS: All notices, requests, claim related to or required by this Agreement shall be in writing. Notices per service of process) shall be deemed sufficient if delivered by (a) mail, (d) facsimile, (e) email, or (f) other e-signature transmissions addressed as written on the first page of this Agreement or at such other addresse by written notice.	mitted or required to be given (excluding (b) hand delivery, (c) overnight delivery, to the respective addresses of the parties
416 417 418	CONTRACT: This is a legally binding contract when signed by both CAREFULLY. If you do not understand the effect of any part of this Agr this contract or attempting to enforce any obligation or remedy provide	eement, seek legal advice before signing
419 420 421	ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreem agreements not incorporated herein, in writing, are void and of no force	

BUYER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials: SELLER'S Initials: SELLER'S Initials: **BUYER'S Initials:** SELLER'S Initials: SELLER'S Initials: BUYER'S Initials:

Page 10 of 11



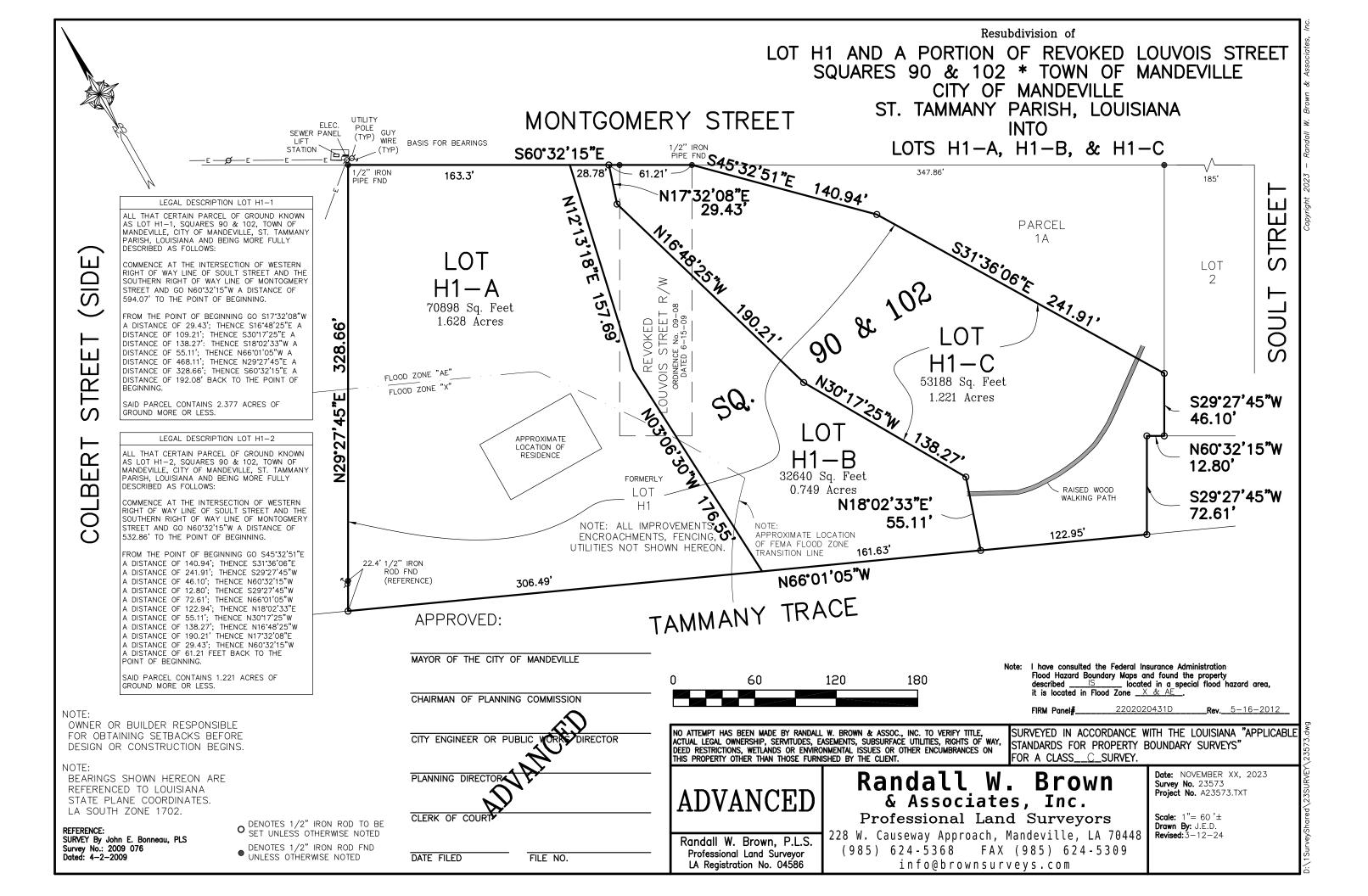
Lot H1-C Montgomery St, Mandeville, LA 70448

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP)

DATE

be binding and effective.		o the offering party by the deadline s	
■Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	Date/Time	Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	Date,
DAVID RATHE Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fi	irst, Middle, Last)	MARIE RATHE Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fir	st, Middle, La
Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	Date/Time	Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	☐ Date
Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fi	irst, Middle, Last)	Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fir	st, Middle, La
This offer was presented to the	Seller Buyer by _		
Day/ Date/ Time AM PM N	NOON		
This offer is: Accepted Rejec	ted (without counte	er) Countered (see attached count	er) by:
	,		
Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	Date/Time	Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	Date
L. CLAY MADDEN FOR CITY OF M		Drink Drawn of Called Stall Name (Sin	-+
Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fi	irst, Middle, Last)	Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fir	st, Middle, La
Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	Date/Time	Buyer's/ Seller's Signature	Date
Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fi	irst, Middle, Last)	Print Buyer's/Seller's Full Name (Fir	st, Middle, La
This offer was presented to the	Seller Buyer by		
Day/ Date/ Time AM PM N	IOON		
An indonendent	hy ayyaad and anar	atad franchises of DULL Affiliates. I	1.0
	iy owned and opera	ated franchisee of BHH Affiliates, L	LLC
Arrindopendent			

Page 11 of 11





INVOICE

INVOICE NUMBER

P01222439 DATE

01/22/2024

REFERENCE

Internal Order #:

P01222439

Lender Case #:

Client File #:

Main File # on form:

P01222439

Other File # on form:

Federal Tax ID: 75-3161482

Employer ID:

T0:

City of Mandeville

Telephone Number: Alternate Number: Fax Number: E-Mail:

DESCRIPTION

Lender: City of Mandeville

Purchaser/Borrower: City of Mandeville

Property Address: Lot H1-2 Montgomery St

City: Mandeville

County: St. Tammany

Legal Description: PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 MANDEVILLE

State: LA

Client: David Rathe

Zip: 70448

FEES AMOUNT

Vacant Land Appraisal 450.00

SUBTOTAL

450.00

PAYMENTS AMOUNT

Check #:Date:Description:Check #:Date:Description:Check #:Date:Description:

SUBTOTAL

0.00

TOTAL DUE

\$

450.00

Metro Appraisal Services, L.L.C.



APPRAISAL OF REAL PROPERTY

LOCATED AT:

Lot H1-2 Montgomery St PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 MANDEVILLE Mandeville, LA 70448

FOR:

City of Mandeville

AS OF:

01/22/2024

BY:

Paul G. Vidal
Metro Appraisal Services, L.L.C.
406 Red Gum Court
Madisonville, LA. 70447
[OF] 985-792-1589 [FX] 985-792-1569
paul@metapps.com



406 Red Gum Court Madisonville, LA 70447 (985) 792-1589 (985) 792-1569(fax)

ATTN: City of Mandeville

RE: Appraisal of

Lot H1-2 Montgomery St, LA 70448

Dear: City of Mandeville

In accordance with your request, we have personally inspected the vacant land site and prepared an appraisal of the property located at Lot H1-2 Montgomery St.

The purpose of this appraisal is to estimate the market value of the property described in the body of this report as of 01/22/2024. It is understood that the intended use of this appraisal is for the determination of usable/buildable land with included survey.

This is an Appraisal Report which is intended to comply with the reporting requirements set forth under Standards Rule 2-2(a) of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Foundation, pursuant to the Scope of Work, as disclosed elsewhere in this report.

The opinion of value expressed in this report is contingent upon the Certifications and Statement of Limiting Conditions page attached to this report. The acceptance of this appraisal assignment by the appraiser was not based on a requested minimum valuation, or the approval of the loan. The appraiser certifies that the compensation for this appraisal is not contingent upon the reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value estimate, the attainment of a stipulated result or the occurrence of a subsequent event. This appraisal has been prepared to conform with the Uniform Standards of Appraisal Practice ("USPAP") adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation. The appraiser has disclosed within this appraisal report steps taken that were necessary or appropriate to comply with the competency provision of the USPAP.

As per current FIRREA minimum appraisal standards, we <u>have</u> completed previous appraisals of single family residences in this area. An inspection of the appraised property, a study of pertinent factors, valuation trends, and the general neighborhood data led us to the conclusion that the market value, as of 01/22/2024, is:

\$140,000.00

It has been a pleasure to assist you. If we may be of further service to you in the future, please let us know.

Respectfully submitted,

Paul G Vidal, CREA

Louisiana Certified Residential Real Estate Appraiser #R1371

Metro Appraisal Services, LLC

Lane Called

File No.: P01222439

Loan No.:

Property Address:						3 IV III IEN IIEN 3				
	Lot H1-2 I	Montaomer	v St	OLILINI AI		RTY IDENTIFICA City: Mandeville	ATION	State: LA	ZIP: 70448	
Borrower: City of			, 50	Owner of	Public Record:	David Rathe / Mar	ie Rathe	County: St. Tamma		
Legal Description:			SQ 102 MAN	IDEVILLE		,			•	
Assessor's Parcel #						ax Year: <u>2022</u>		R.E. Taxes: <u>3,533</u>		
Neighborhood Name		ville				lap Reference: MLS-	204		0413.01	
Special Assessment		—	. –	PUD		⋈ No HOA: \$ <u>o</u>		Per Year	Per Month	
Property Rights Appl		Fee Sim			r (describe)					
Assignment Type:	·		on Retii	nance Transaction	Other (de	escribe)				
Lender/Client: <u>Ci</u>	ity of Mand	deville			Address:	ANALYSIS				
I did did	d not ana	lyze the cont	ract for sale for t				analysis of the cor	ntract for sale or why the an	alysis was not	
performed				, ,		•	•	•		
· -										
Contract Price \$:		Date of	Contract:	Is the	property seller to	ne owner of public reco	rd? Yes [No Data Sources		
Is there any financial	ıl assistance	(loan charge	s, sale concessi	ons, gift or down pa	ayment assistanc	e, etc.) to be paid by an	y party on behalf	of the borrower?	Yes	No
If Yes, report the tota	al dollar amo	ount and desc	cribe the items to	be paid. \$						
				NEIC	<u> НВОВНОО</u>	D DESCRIPTIO	A1			
Note: Race and the r	racial compo	eition of the	neighborhood ar			D DESCRIPTIO	N			
		haracteristics		e not appraisar facti		Housing Trends		One-Unit Housing	Present Lan	d llse %
Location Urba		Suburban	Rural	Property Values	Increasing	Stable	Declining	PRICE AGE	One-Unit	75 %
Built-Up X Over		25-75%	Under 25%	<u> </u>	Shortage	In Balance	Over Supply	\$ (000) (yrs)	2-4 Unit	/5 ^{//}
Growth Rapid		Stable	Slow	Marketing Time	Under 3 m		Over 6 mths	516 Low 0	Multi-Family	
Neighborhood Bound				•		north, Lake Ponch		1,145 High 119	Commercial	5 %
south, Jackson A					idd 71vc to the	Tiordiy Lake Forters	acram to the	458 Pred. 30	Vacant	20 %
,		-		verage Fair	Poor			Good Average	•	Poor
Convenience to Emp	oloyment			X 🗆		Property Compatibility	1			
Convenience to Sho	pping			\mathbf{X}		General Appearance of	of Properties			
Convenience to Prim				\boxtimes		Adequacy of Police/Fi				
Convenience to Reci		ilities		X 🗆		Protection from Detrin				
Employment Stability				X \square		Overall Appeal to Mar				
Neighborhood Descr	•							, shopping, and places		
								ure of spec and custom	homes varying	g from
one story ranch,	traditiona	i, cottage,	Victorian, Fre	ench and acadian	1. This mixture	is the norm and a	i properties bie	end well in this setting.		
Market Conditions (i	including sur	nort for the	ahove conclusion	ne). Conor	ral Market con	ditions in the neigh	harband are et	able. Homos in this go	aoral aroa do r	auiro
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•						able. Homes in this ger ea is near equilibrium b		
				•	•	onventional, FHA, a		ca is fical equilibrium b	at is considered	a u
	, p									
Dimensions				Area	SITE DES			View, v		
Dimensions: 1.22					.22 X Acres	S Sq.Ft. Shape:	Irregular	View: <u>N;</u> Res;		
Zoning Classification	n: <u>R-1</u>		Nonconforming	Zoning Description	22 X Acres	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential		View: N;Res;		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance:	n: <u>R-1</u> X Legal			Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use	22 X Acres	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential		View: <u>N;Res;</u>		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde	n: <u>R-1</u> Legal er current zo	ning regulatio	ns: <u>See Ad</u>	Zoning Description	22 X Acres	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential		View: N;Res;		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use:	n: <u>R-1</u> Legal er current zon Land as	ning regulations improved	ns: <u>See Ad</u>	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use	22 X Acres	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential		View: N;Res;		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improv	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vernents:	ning regulations improved	ns: <u>See Ad</u>	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum	22 Acres on: Single Fa e) No Zon	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri		View: N;Res;		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use:	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vernents:	ning regulations improved	ns: <u>See Ad</u>	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use	22 Acres on: Single Fa e) No Zon	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential		View: N;Res;		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improv	n: R-1 X Legal er current zon Land as vements: ments confo	ning regulations improved	? <u>See Ad</u>	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum	22 X Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri	be)	View: N;Res; No If Yes, \$		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improv Do present improver	n: R-1 Legal er current zor Land as vements: ments confo ect site: L pded	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac	See Ad Yes cant	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irra		S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri	rent? Yes			
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improv Do present improver	n: R-1 Legal er current zou Land as vements: ments confo ect site: Deded Yes	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac	ens: See Ad ? Yes cant Underground U	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irreditities: No	22	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri	rent? Yes	No If Yes, \$ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type:		
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improver Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vernents: Ments conforments conforments Coded Yes Area Area	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac	? See Ad ? Yes cant Underground U No FEMA Flood	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irretable Identitities: No No Size: AE	22 Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements Curre egular Yes No	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri	rent? Yes Drainae Yes No 0431D	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date	: 05/16/2012	
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities	n: R-1 Legal Land as Vements: ments confo ect site: Ledded Yes Area Public	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac	Pons: See Add	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Zone: AE rovider or Description	22 Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements Curre egular Yes No	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: ent or proposed ground Fenced: MA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements	rent? Yes Drainae Yes No 0431D	No If Yes, \$ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type:	Public	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woo Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity	n: R-1 R-1 Legal Land as vements: ments conformation ect site: Legal Yes Area Public Warner Public Warner R-1 Legal Legal Public Warner R-1 Legal Legal R-1 R	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac	P See Ad Pressent Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Zone: AE rovider or Description Indicate the state of the stat	22 Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements Curre egular Yes No	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: ent or proposed ground Fenced: MA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date		Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas	n: R-1 R-1 Legal Land as vements: ments confo	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac. No Ves Other	? Yes cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irruitilities: No No I Zone: AE rovider or Description not connected not connected	22 Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements Curre egular Yes No	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: ent or proposed ground Fenced: EMA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface Street Type/Influence	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date	Public	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improv Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water	n: R-1 X Legal Land as	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac. No Ves Other	P Available but	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irruitilities: No No I Zone: AE rovider or Description not connected not connected not connected	22 Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements Curre egular Yes No	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: ent or proposed ground Fenced: EMA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface Street Type/Influence Curb/Gutter	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date	Public	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas	n: R-1 R-1 Legal Land as vements: ments confo	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac. No Ves Other	P Available but	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irruitilities: No No I Zone: AE rovider or Description not connected not connected	22 Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements curre egular Yes No	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: ent or proposed ground Fenced: EMA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface Street Type/Influence Curb/Gutter Sidewalk	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date	Public	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improv Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water	n: R-1 X Legal Land as	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac. No Ves Other	P Available but	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irruitilities: No No I Zone: AE rovider or Description not connected not connected not connected	22 Acres On: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements curre egular Yes No	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: ent or proposed ground Fenced: EMA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface Street Type/Influence Curb/Gutter Sidewalk Street Lights (type)	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date	Public	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazarr Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer	n: R-1 R-1 Legal Land as Verments: ments confo ect site: coded Yes d Area Public X	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac	P Available but Available but Available but Available but	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Zone: AE rovider or Description not connected	22 Single Fa con: Single Fa e) No Zon improvements Curre egular Yes No FE	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: ent or proposed ground Fenced: [MA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface Street Type/Influence Curb/Gutter Sidewalk Street Lights (type) Alley	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date	Public	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vernents: March March March March	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac. No Yes Other Other Overments type	P Available but Available but iical for the mark	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irreductive Irreduction AE rovider or Description not connected Inot Inot Inot Inot Inot Inot Inot Inot	improvements Curre egular Yes No No No If	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: If No, explain: If No	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None	No If Yes, \$ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted under Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subjet Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers	n: R-1 Legal er current zou Land as vements: ments confo ect site: Deded Yes Area Public Public Off-site imprese site conditi	ning regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac. No Yes Other Other Overments typitions or external	P Yes Cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but Available but Available but ical for the mark nal factors (ease	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No N	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE On No If lents, environments	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: If No, explain: If No	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None S, etc.)?	No If Yes, \$ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type:FEMA Map Date Type/Description	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent eas	n: R-1 R-1 R-1	ining regulations improved None Improved Non	P Available but Available but Available but factors (easements were not	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Language No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Language No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE on No If ents, environment drainage ease	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: If No, explain: If or proposed ground Fenced: If MA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface Street Type/Influence Curb/Gutter Sidewalk Street Lights (type) Alley No, describe: tal conditions, land uses ments are typical as	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None None None None	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent eas	n: R-1 R-1 R-1	ining regulations improved None Improved Non	P Available but Available but Available but factors (easements were not	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Language No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Size: Irrectilities: No No Language No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No No No Size: Irrectilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE on No If ents, environment drainage ease	S Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: If No, explain: If No	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None None None None	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent easinformation should	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vements: ments conformation ect site: Legal yes Marea Marea Public Marea Marea Marea Marea Marea Off-site improse site conditions cet site: Legal cet site: Le	ining regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac None rm to zoning None results in the second number of the	P Yes Cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but Available but Available but ical for the mark nal factors (ease ments were no	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No A No Size: Irrutilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE On No If lents, environment drainage ease od map has be	If No, explain: If No,	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None appraisal repo	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent eas	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vements: ments conformation ect site: Legal yes Marea Marea Public Marea Marea Marea Marea Marea Off-site improse site conditions cet site: Legal cet site: Le	ining regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac None rm to zoning None results in the second number of the	P Yes Cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but Available but Available but ical for the mark nal factors (ease ments were no	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No A No Size: Irrutilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE On No If lents, environment drainage ease od map has be	Sq.Ft. Shape: mily Residential ing Illegal (descri If No, explain: If No, explain: If or proposed ground Fenced: If MA Map #: 220202 Off-site Improvements Street Surface Street Type/Influence Curb/Gutter Sidewalk Street Lights (type) Alley No, describe: tal conditions, land uses ments are typical as	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None appraisal repo	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent easinformation should	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vements: ments conformation ect site: Legal yes Marea Marea Public Marea Marea Marea Marea Marea Off-site improse site conditions cet site: Legal cet site: Le	ining regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac None rm to zoning None results in the second number of the	P Yes Cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but Available but Available but ical for the mark nal factors (ease ments were no	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No A No Size: Irrutilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE On No If lents, environment drainage ease od map has be	If No, explain: If No,	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None appraisal repo	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent easinformation should	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vements: ments conformation ect site: Legal yes Marea Marea Public Marea Marea Marea Marea Marea Off-site improse site conditions cet site: Legal cet site: Le	ining regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac None rm to zoning None results in the second number of the	P Yes Cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but Available but Available but ical for the mark nal factors (ease ments were no	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No A No Size: Irrutilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE On No If lents, environment drainage ease od map has be	If No, explain: If No,	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None appraisal repo	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent easinformation should	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vements: ments conformation ect site: Legal yes Marea Marea Public Marea Marea Marea Marea Marea Off-site improse site conditions cet site: Legal cet site: Le	ining regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac None rm to zoning None results in the second number of the	P Yes Cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but Available but Available but ical for the mark nal factors (ease ments were no	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No A No Size: Irrutilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE On No If lents, environment drainage ease od map has be	If No, explain: If No,	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None appraisal repo	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other
Zoning Classification Zoning Compliance: Uses permitted unde Highest & Best Use: Describe any improve Do present improver Present use of subje Topography: Woc Corner Lot: Special Flood Hazard Utilities Electricity Gas Water Sanitary Sewer Are the utilities and of Are there any advers No apparent easinformation should	n: R-1 Legal Legal Land as Vements: ments conformation ect site: Legal yes Marea Marea Public Marea Marea Marea Marea Marea Off-site improse site conditions cet site: Legal cet site: Le	ining regulations improved None rm to zoning and as vac None rm to zoning None results in the second number of the	P Yes Cant Underground U No FEMA Flood P Available but Available but Available but Available but ical for the mark nal factors (ease ments were no	Zoning Description (Grandfathered Use Idendum No No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No Size: Irrutilities: No No A No Size: Irrutilities: No	improvements Curre egular Yes No FE On No If lents, environment drainage ease od map has be	If No, explain: If No,	rent? Yes Draina Yes No 0431D Asphalt Asphalt None None None None None appraisal repo	No If Yes, \$ ge: Run off/Typical If Yes, type: FEMA Map Date Type/Description Yes No ersely affect the proper	Public X	Other

File No.: P01222439

		LAN	D APPRAIS	AL REF	PORT		File No.: P01222439 Loan No.:	
	rable sites currently offe						to \$ <u>0</u>	
There were 0 comp	arable sites sold in the	past 12 months ir	the subject neighbo		in sale price f	rom \$ 0	to \$ 0	
FEATURE	SUBJECT	COMP	ARABLE # 1	E SALES	COMPARABLE	# 2	COMPARAE	 F # 3
Address Lot H1-2 Mont		Lot 99C Montgo		407 Carro		<i>II</i>	41 Carroll St	
City/St/Zip Mandeville, LA		Mandeville, LA		l l	e, LA 70448		Mandeville, LA 7044	8
Proximity to Subject	70110	1.05 miles NW	0110	1.31 miles			1.31 miles W	<u> </u>
Data Sources	Inspection	GSREIN#23657	27	COC#292			COC#2927502	
Verification Sources	GSREIN/Clerk of Cour				Clerk of Court		GSREIN/Clerk of Cou	urt
Sale Price	\$,	\$ 115,1		\$	355,000		
Price/ acres	\$	\$ 14.	19	\$	12.63	,	\$ 12.63	
Date of Sale (MO/DA/YR)		11/21/2022		01/17/202	24		01/17/2024	
Days on Market		1		0			0	
Financing Type		Cash		Cash			Cash	
Concessions		0		0			0	
Location	N;Res;Trace	N;Res;Trace		N;Res;Sch	nool	+25,000	N;Res;School	+25,000
Property Rights Appraised	Fee Simple	Fee Simple		Fee Simpl	e		Fee Simple	
Site Size Acre	1.22	8,111	+24,8	00 28,097		-237,900	28,097	-237,900
View	N;Res;Pond	N;Res;		0 N;Res;Por	nd		N;Res;Pond	
Topography	Wooded	Wooded		Partially c			Partially cleared	
Available Utilities	Typical for area	Typical for area		Typical fo	r area		Typical for area	
Street Frontage	61.21	84.60		105.5			105.5	
Street Type	Asphalt	Asphalt		Asphalt			Asphalt	
Water Influence	None	None		None			None	
Fencing	None	None		None			None	
Improvements	None	None		None			None	
Net Adjustment (Total, in \$)			- \$ 24,8		X - \$	-212,900		-212,900
Adjusted sales price of the		Net Adj.	%	Net Adj.	%		Net Adj. %	
Comparable Sales (in \$)	the description of the co	Gross Adj.		Gross Adj.	% \$		Gross Adj. % \$	
The Appraiser has researched						tne past 12 mont	ins prior to the effective da	ate
of this appraisal. The appraise		_	•	•				
The appraiser's research		al any prior sales or t	transfers of the subject	property for the	three years prior	r to the effective	date of the appraisal.	
Data Sources: GSREIN/Cle	erk of Court							
The appraiser's research		al any prior sales or	transfers of the compa	able sales for th	ne year prior to th	e date of sale of	the comparable sale.	
Data Sources: GSREIN/Cle	erk of Court							
The appraiser's research		al any prior listings o	f the subject property of	r comparable sa	ales for the year p	prior to the effect	ive date of the appraisal.	
Data Sources: GSREIN/Cle					_			
Listing/Transfer History	Transfer/Sale	(ONLY) of the	Listing and Transf			Transfer history		ansfer history of
(if more than two, use	Subject in pa	st 36 months:	Comp 1 in past	2 months:	↓ .	n past 12 months		ast 12 months:
comments section or an	\$		\$		\$		\$	
addendum.)	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Subject property is currently lis	sted for sale?	Yes 🔀 No 🛮 Data	a Source:					
Current Listing History	List	Date	List Pri	е	Day	s on Market	Data	Source
			\$					
Subject property has been liste	ed within the last 12 months	? Yes	➤ No Data Source					
12 Month Listing History		Date	List Pric		T Dav	s on Market	Data	Source
1.2			\$		1	<u> </u>		
			\$					
Comments on Prior Sales/Tran	nsfers and Current and Prior	Listings:	No prior sale for th	e subject in t	the nast 36 m	onths No prio	or sales for comparable	les for the
past 12 months.		Lioungo.	No prior sale for ti	e subject iii t	the past 50 m	ontris. No prio	i sales for comparable	es for the
past 12 months.								
Summary of the Sales Compa	rison Annroach: Th	a vacant land cit	es in this report ar	hacad off t	he usahle/hui	ildahle land of	f estimated (10,000 s	cf) The
vacant land comparables			•					•
adjusted range is from \$								
are the best the appraise								
Comparables 4 & 5 are of				-				
has been made to all co			deal for \$710,000	. These two	sales were pr	ovided at the	borrowers request.	Lquai Weight
nas been made to all col	inparables in this repe	// C.						
Reconciliation Comments:	Both cost and market a	nnroaches to va	ue were analyzed i	n this report	however mo	st consideration	on was given to the r	narket
approach to value. The in		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
additional comments.	icome approacii was I	or asca because	are area is primidi	, OTTINCE OCC	apicui Estiiiidl	ou marketing	anne is between 0-3	mondisi See
addicional commetts.								
This appraisal is made	"as is", or subject	to the following con-	ditions or inspections:					
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	oubjoot	ionowing out						
Based on a complete vi	sual inspection of the	subject site and	d those improveme	its upon said	d site. definer	scope of w	vork, statement of as	sumptions and
limiting conditions, and a	ppraiser's certification,			as defined,	of the real p	roperty that is	s the subject of this	s report is:
Opinion of Market Value:	\$ 140,000	, as of:	01/22/2024	, whi	ich is the date	of inspection	and the effective date	of this appraisal.

File No.: P01222439

Loan No

	PROJECT INFORMAT	FION FOR PUDs (if applicable)
Is the developer/builder in control of th	e Homeowners' Association (HOA)?	No Unit type(s): Detached: Attached:
Provide the following information for P	JDs ONLY if the developer/builder is in control of the	HOA and the subject property is an attached dwelling unit.
Legal Name of Project:		
Total number of phases:	Total number of units:	Total number of units sold:
Total number of units rented:	Total number of units for sale:	Data sources:
Was the project created by the convers	ion of existing building(s) into a PUD?	Yes No If Yes, date of conversion:
Does the project contain any multi-dwe	elling units? Yes No Data Source	r.
Are the units, common elements, and i	recreation facilities complete?	No If No, describe the status of completion:
Describe common elements and recrea	itional facilities:	

CERTIFICATIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS

This report form is designed to report an appraisal of a parcel of land which may have some minor improvements but is not considered to be an "improved site". All improvements are considered to be of relatively minor value impact on the overall value of the site. This report form is not designed to report on an "improved site" where significant value is derived from the improvements. This appraisal report form may be used for single family, multi-family sites and may be included within a PUD development.

This appraisal report is subject to the following scope of work, intended use, intended user, definition of market value, statement of assumptions and limiting conditions and certifications. Modifications, additions, or deletions to the intended use, intended user, definition of market value, or assumptions and limiting conditions are not permitted. The appraiser may expand the scope of work to include any additional research or analysis necessary based on the complexity of this appraisal assignment. Modifications or deletions to the certifications are also not permitted. However, additional certifications that do not constitute material alterations to this appraisal report, such as those required by law or those related to the appraiser's continuing education or membership in an appraisal organization, are permitted.

SCOPE OF WORK: The scope of work for this appraisal is defined by the complexity of this appraisal assignment and the reporting requirements of this appraisal report form, including the following definition of market value, statement of assumptions and limiting conditions and certifications. The appraiser must, at a minimum: (1) perform a complete visual inspection of the subject site and any limited improvements, (2) inspect the neighborhood, (3) inspect each of the comparable sales from at least the street, (4) research, verify and analyze data from reliable public and/or private sources, and (5) report his or her analysis, opinions and conclusions in this appraisal report.

INTENDED USE: The intended use of this appraisal report is for the lender/client to evaluate the property that is the subject of this appraisal for a mortgage finance transaction. INTENDED USER: The intended user of this report is the lender/client identified within the appraisal report.

DEFINITION OF MARKET VALUE: The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby: (1) buyer and seller are typically motivated; (2) both parties are well informed or well advised, and each acting in what they consider their own best interest; (3) a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market; (4) payment is made in terms of cash in United States dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and (5) the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions* granted by anyone associated with the sale. (Source: OCC, OTS, FRS, & FDIC joint regulations published June 7, 1994)

Adjustments to the comparables must be made for special or creative concessions. No adjustments are necessary for those costs which are normally paid by sellers as a result of tradition or law in a market area; these costs are readily identifiable since the seller pays these costs in virtually all sales transactions. Special or creative financing adjustments can be made to the comparable property by comparisons to financing terms offered by a third party institutional lender that is not already involved in the property or transaction. Any adjustment should not be calculated on a mechanical dollar for dollar cost of the financing or concession but the dollar amount of any adjustment should approximate the market's reaction to the financing or concessions based on the appraiser's judgment.

STATEMENT OF ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS: The appraiser's certification in this report is subject to the following assumptions and limiting conditions:

- The appraiser will not be responsible for matters of a legal nature that affect the subject property being appraised or the title to it, except for information that he or she became aware of during the research involved in performing this appraisal. The appraiser assumes that the title is good and marketable and will not render any opinions about the title.
- The appraiser has examined the available flood maps that are provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or other data sources) and has noted in this appraisal report whether any portion of the subject site is located in an identified Special Flood Hazard Area, Because the appraiser is not a surveyor, he or she makes no guarantees, express or implied, regarding this determination.
- 3. The appraiser will not give testimony or appear in court because he or she made an appraisal of the property in question unless specific arrangements to do so have been made beforehand, or as otherwise required by law.
- The appraiser has noted in this appraisal report any adverse conditions (such as the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, etc.) observed during the inspection of the subject property or that he or she became aware of during the research involved in performing this appraisal. Unless otherwise stated in this appraisal report, the appraiser has no knowledge of any hidden or unapparent physical deficiencies or adverse conditions of the subject property (such as, but not limited to, needed repairs, deterioration, the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, adverse environmental conditions, etc.) that would make the property less valuable, and has assumed that there are no such conditions and makes no guarantees or warranties express or implied. The appraiser will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for the engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. Because the appraiser is not an expert in the field of environmental hazards, this appraisal must not be considered as an environmental assessment of the property.

APPRAISER'S CERTIFICATION: The Appraiser certifies and agrees that:

- I have, at a minimum, developed and reported this appraisal in accordance with the scope of work requirements stated in this appraisal report.
- I performed a complete visual inspection of the subject site and any limited improvements. I have reported the information in factual and specific terms. I identified and reported the deficiencies of the subject site that could affect the utility of the site and its usefulness as a building lot(s).
- 3. I performed this appraisal in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice that were adopted and promulgated by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation and that were in place at the time this appraisal report was prepared.
- I developed my opinion of the market value of the real property that is the subject of this report based on the sales comparison approach to value. I have adequate comparable market data to develop a reliable sales comparison approach for this appraisal assignment. I further certify that I considered the cost and income approaches to value but did not develop them unless indicated elsewhere within this report as there are no or very limited improvements and these approaches to value are not deemed necessary for credible results and/or reliable indicators of value for this appraisal assignment.
- I researched, verified, analyzed, and reported on any current agreement for sale for the subject property, any offering for sale of the subject property in the twelve months prior to the effective date of this appraisal, and the prior sales of the subject property for a minimum of three years prior to the effective date of this appraisal, unless otherwise indicated in this report.
- I researched, verified, analyzed, and reported on the prior sales of the comparable sales for a minimum of one year prior to the date of the sale of the comparable sale, unless otherwise indicated in this report.
- 7. I selected and used comparable sales that are locationally, physically, and functionally the most similar to the subject property.
- 8. I have not used comparable sales that were the result of combining multiple transactions into one reported sale.
- 9. I have reported adjustments to the comparable sales that reflect the market's reaction to the differences between the subject property and the comparable sales.
- 10. I have verified, from a disinterested source, all information in this report that was provided by parties who have a financial interest in the sale or financing of the subject property.
- 11. I have knowledge and experience in appraising this type of property in this market area.
- I am aware of, and have access to, the necessary and appropriate public and private data sources, such as multiple listing services, tax assessment records, public land records and other such data sources for the area in which the property is located.

File No.: P01222439

CERTIFICATIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS (continued)

13. I obtained the information, estimates, and opinions furnished by other parties and expressed in this appraisal report from reliable sources that I believe to be true and correct

- 14. I have taken into consideration the factors that have an impact on value with respect to the subject neighborhood, subject property, and the proximity of the subject property to adverse influences in the development of my opinion of market value. I have noted in this appraisal report any adverse conditions (such as, but not limited to, needed repairs, deterioration, the presence of hazardous wastes, toxic substances, adverse environmental conditions, etc.) observed during the inspection of the subject property or that I became aware of during the research involved in performing this appraisal. I have considered these adverse conditions in my analysis of the property value, and have reported on the effect of the conditions on the value and marketability of the subject property.
- 15. I have not knowingly withheld any significant information from this appraisal report and, to the best of my knowledge, all statements and information in this appraisal report are true and correct.
- 16. I stated in this appraisal report my own personal, unbiased, and professional analysis, opinions, and conclusions, which are subject only to the assumptions and limiting conditions in this appraisal report.
- 17. I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and I have no present or prospective personal interest or bias with respect to the participants in the transaction. I did not base, either partially or completely, my analysis and/or opinion of market value in this appraisal report on the race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, handicap, familial status, or national origin of either the prospective owners or occupants of the subject property or of the present owners or occupants of the properties in the vicinity of the subject property or on any other basis prohibited by law.
- 18. My employment and/or compensation for performing this appraisal or any future or anticipated appraisals was not conditioned on any agreement or understanding, written or otherwise, that I would report (or present analysis supporting) a predetermined specific value, a predetermined minimum value, a range or direction in value, a value that favors the cause of any party, or the attainment of a specific result or occurrence of a specific subsequent event (such as approval of a pending mortgage loan application).
- 19. I personally prepared all conclusions and opinions about the real estate that were set forth in this appraisal report. If I relied on significant real property appraisal assistance from any individual or individuals in the performance of this appraisal or the preparation of this appraisal report, I have named such individual(s) and disclosed the specific tasks performed in this appraisal report. I certify that any individual so named is qualified to perform the tasks. I have not authorized anyone to make a change to any item in this appraisal report; therefore, any change made to this appraisal is unauthorized and I will take no responsibility for it.
- 20. I identified the lender/client in this appraisal report who is the individual, organization, or agent for the organization that ordered and will receive this appraisal report.
- 21. The lender/client may disclose or distribute this appraisal report to: the borrower; another lender at the request of the borrower; the mortgagee or its successors and assigns; mortgage insurers; government sponsored enterprises; other secondary market participants; data collection or reporting services; professional appraisal organizations; any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States; and any state, the District of Columbia, or other jurisdictions; without having to obtain the appraiser's or supervisory appraiser's (if applicable) consent. Such consent must be obtained before this appraisal report may be disclosed or distributed to any other party (including, but not limited to, the public through advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media).
- 22. I am aware that any disclosure or distribution of this appraisal report by me or the lender/client may be subject to certain laws and regulations. Further, I am also subject to the provisions of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice that pertain to disclosure or distribution by me.
- 23. The borrower, another lender at the request of the borrower, the mortgagee or its successors and assigns, mortgage insurers, government sponsored enterprises, and other secondary market participants may rely on this appraisal report as part of any mortgage finance transaction that involves any one or more of these parties.
- 24. If this appraisal report was transmitted as an "electronic record" containing my "electronic signature", as those terms are defined in applicable federal and/or state laws (excluding audio and video recordings), or a facsimile transmission of this appraisal report containing a copy or representation of my signature, the appraisal report shall be as effective, enforceable and valid as if a paper version of this appraisal report were delivered containing my original hand written signature.
- 25. Any intentional or negligent misrepresentation(s) contained in this appraisal report may result in civil liability and/or criminal penalties including, but not limited to, fine or imprisonment or both under the provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Section 1001, et seq., or similar state laws.

SUPERVISORY APPRAISER'S CERTIFICATION: The Supervisory Appraiser certifies and agrees that:

- 1. I directly supervised the appraiser for this appraisal assignment, have read the appraisal report, and agree with the appraiser's analysis, opinions, statements, conclusions, and the appraiser's certification.
- 2. I accept full responsibility for the contents of this appraisal report including, but not limited to, the appraiser's analysis, opinions, statements, conclusions, and the appraiser's certification.
- 3. The appraiser identified in this appraisal report is either a sub-contractor or an employee of the supervisory appraiser (or the appraisal firm), is qualified to perform this appraisal, and is acceptable to perform this appraisal under the applicable state law.
- 4. This appraisal report complies with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice that were adopted and promulgated by the Appraisal Standards Board of The Appraisal Foundation and that were in place at the time this appraisal report was prepared.
- 5. If this appraisal report was transmitted as an "electronic record" containing my "electronic signature", as those terms are defined in applicable federal and/or state laws (excluding audio and video recordings), or a facsimile transmission of this appraisal report containing a copy or representation of my signature, the appraisal report shall be as effective, enforceable and valid as if a paper version of this appraisal report were delivered containing my original hand written signature.

SIGNA	TURES
APPRAISER	SUPERVISORY APPRAISER (ONLY IF REQUIRED)
Signature: Name: Paul G. Wdal Company Name: Metro Appraisal Services, LLC Company Address: 406 Red Gum Court Madisonville, LA 70447 Telephone Number: (985) 792-1589 Email Address: paul@metapps.com Date of Signature and Report: 02/28/2024 Effective Date of Appraisal: 01/22/2024 State Certification #: R1371	Signature: Name: Company Name: Company Address: Telephone Number: Email Address: Date of Signature: State Certification #: or State License #:
or State License #:	State:
or Other (describe): State #:	Expiration Date of Certification or License:
State: LA	ALID IFAT DROPERTY
Expiration Date of Certification or License: 12/31/2025	SUBJECT PROPERTY
ADDRESS OF PROPERTY APPRAISED	Did not inspect subject property
Lot H1-2 Montgomery St	Did inspect exterior of subject property from at least the street
Mandeville, LA 70448	Date of Inspection:
APPRAISED VALUE OF SUBJECT PROPERTY \$ 140,000	
LENDER/CLIENT	COMPARABLE SALES
Name: No AMC	Did not inspect exterior of comparable sales from street
Company Name: <u>City of Mandeville</u>	Did inspect exterior of comparable sales from street
Company Address:	Date of Inspection:
Email Address:	

Supplemental Addendum

Supplemental Addendum	File No. P01222439
County St. Tammany	State LA Zip Code 70448

Subject Property

City of Mandeville

Mandeville

David Rathe

Lot H1-2 Montgomery St

Borrower

City

Property Address

Lender/Client

The subject is a 1.22 acre parcel that has a drainage servitude that penetrates the majority of the property whereas only approximately 10,000 sf of usable buildable land noted. The drainage servitude flows southerly to the Castine Bayou and is considered wetlands according to the Wetlands Mapper contained within. The appraiser is not a wetlands specialist whereas if the exact amount of wetlands is to be determined, then a wetland determination official survey is recommended. If the wetlands determination discovers that wetlands is more and the subject has less approximated buildable land, the n the appraiser preparing this report reserves the right to amend the report accordingly. The subject is flanked on the southern side by the St Tammany Trace. Access to the subject buildable site is done of the westelry side of the property going back south sout east.

Wetland Research

The subject has areas of wetlands noted on the parcel via National Wetlands Inventory website www.fws.gov. For this reason, land sales with wetlands impact have also been used in valuation of this report. The appraiser is not a wetlands specialist as the appraiser has utilized a national database for wetland observation. The appraiser recommends that a professional wetlands biologic surveyor properly determine if wetlands are an impact to the subject property.

Purpose

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above reference property, which is more fully described herein, and analyzed matters pertinent to the estimation of its market value. I made an inspection of the subject property on 01/22/2024. I have thoroughly studied all of the data pertinent to arrive at an estimate of market value of Fee Simple Interest in the subject property. The subject is assumed to be unencumbered by any restrictions, environmental hazards, easements, or servitudes that would negatively influence the value conclusion contained within this analysis. The subject is unimproved site in St. Tammany Parish in Mandeville, Louisiana. Total acreage is calculated at 1.22 according to Tax Assessor and Survey provided, **HOWEVER, THE BUILDABLE/USABLE LAND IS ESTIMATED TO BE 10,000 SF**. The appraiser has researched several lot sales within the subject area to determine a market value for the subject.

Scope of Work

The scope of the appraisal is defined as the extent of the purpose of collecting, confirming and reporting data. Data is collected and confirmed from the Clerk of Court Records, Multiple Listing Services, Published Data bases such as Deedfax, the appraiser's files and interviews with knowledgeable persons in local the local market. This data is then reported on the attached report in accordance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice. The Analysis and Conclusion is written such that the reader, if generally knowledgeable in the appraisal process, should be able to follow the reasoning and judgment of the appraiser.

Extent to Which Property is Identified

I viewed and walked 2/3 of the subject property. I have relied on the St. Tammany Parish Tax Data Base and Louisiana Tax Commission for the legal description and owners of public record. The survey has been provided by the client listed herein.

Extent To Which the Property is Inspected

I have viewed the subject property on 01/22/2024 by walking 2/3 of the subject property gathering information pertinent for use in selecting comparable land sales.

Type and Extent of Data Research

In order to arrive at an opinion of the market value of the subject property. I researched data on comparable vacant land; confirmed all comparable sales information; and analyzed the information gathered in applying the comparison sales approach.

Type and Extent of Analysis Applied

The value opinions presented in this report are based upon review and analysis of the market conditions affecting vacant land and Highest and Best Use of vacant land in this area of St. Tammany Parish that are competitive properties, and sales data for similar vacant land properties.

Comparable Selection & Final Reconciliation

A thorough search was made to find comparables most similar to the subject property. The factors in determining the best comparables are as follows: Acreage and location in the subject's immediate market area. The comparables selected for this report are considered the best available indicators of the subject's value at the time of this assignment. The closed sales were carefully selected and are considered to be the most comparable and best indicators of value for the subject property. Final estimate is derived from the weighted gross adjustments of the comparables. Bracketed figures reflect a value range between (\$139,926) and (\$142,100). Final value for the subject property is (**\$140,000**) rounded. Landsquare footage in the subject's area has calculated at a mean \$13.15/sf and used in valuation of the appraisal report.

Format Explanation

This report format is a summarized report. The analysis is intended to comply with the reporting requirements set forth under Standards Rule 2-2 of the Uniform Standard of Professional Appraisal Practice for a summary report. As such, it presents only summary discussions of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used in the appraisal process to develop the appraiser's opinion of value. Supporting the documentation concerning the data, reasoning and analysis is retained in the appraisers file.

Real Property and Value Definition

"Market Value" is defined by the United States Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency 12 CFR part 34.43 (f) as, "The most probable price a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price in not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- 1. Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- 2. Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their own best interests;
- 3. A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- 4. Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- 5. The Price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special of creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

Appraisal Process

The following pages contain a brief description of the subject property followed by a list of comparable properties considered within the analysis. Limiting Conditions of this report are contained in the addendum and should be considered in conjunction with this analysis. The appraisers Certification is also located within the addendum.

Intended User & Use

It is our understanding that this report will be used to evaluate market value of the subject as of the date of inspection. The report is to be utilized for the purpose to establish the market value of Fee Simple Interest of the subject property in order to determine "Fair Market Value" for vacant land.

Supplemental Addendum

File No	P01222439
I IIC IVO.	PU1///419

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Patho			

Market Value, as herein used, is defined as "the most probable price, in terms of money, which a property is expected to bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller, each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus".

Site & Neighborhood

The subject property is located in Mandeville. It is close to many city amenities, schools, shopping, and places of worship. This neighborhood has experienced good demand, which is expected to continue. The neighborhood consists of a mixture of spec and custom homes varying from one story ranch, traditional, cottage, Victorian, French and acadian. This mixture is the norm and all properties blend well in this setting. The site is estimated to be 1.22. The appraiser is not aware of any wetland determinations made on the subject site. The subject neighborhood is not limited to restrictions. See Zoning and Permitted Uses.

Highest and Best Use

"Highest and Best Use" as defined in the Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, Fourth Edition, is as follows: "The reasonably, probable and legal use of vacant land or an improved property, which is physically possible, appropriately supported, financially feasible, and that results in the highest value. The four criteria the highest and best use must meet are legal permissibility, physical possibility, financial feasibility, and maximum profitability.

Implied in these definitions is that the determination of the highest and best use takes into account the contribution of a specific use to the community and community development goals. The subject site is considered to be a small vacant land site in Mandeville, St. Tammany south of Interstate 12. The aftermath of Hurricane Katrina has affected the cities and towns of St Tammany/Tangipahoa Parish. Western St Tammany and Tangipahoa had a spike in population due to the damage caused by the hurricane south of Lake Pontchartrain. The majority of the population increase has occurred in Tangipahoa Parish. This has resulted in a push northward for home sites. As migration continues to expand in these areas north and north west of Lake Pontchartrain, the demand for home sites and country style living will expand north also. With large population movement north of the lake should stimulate local business communities expanding job growth throughout the parish. The subject site is zoned. This type of Zoning will be explained furthermore in report.

Reasonable Exposure Time

Exposure time is always presumed to precede the effective date of the appraisal. It is the estimated length of time the property would have been offered on the market, prior to the hypothetical sale, at the appraised value, on the effective date of the appraisal. It is a retrospective estimate based on an analysis of past events assuming a competitive and open market. This includes not only adequate, sufficient and reasonable time, but adequate, sufficient and reasonable effort. It is often expressed as a range and is based on the following:

- 1. Statistical information about days on the market, most commonly obtained from the local Multiple Listing Service.
- 2. Information gathered through sales verification.
- 3. Interviews with market participants.

Under current market conditions, the reasonable exposure time for the subject property is approximately three to six months. This is based on the analyses of current market trends in the general area and takes into account the size, condition and price range of the subject property and surrounding area. It presupposes that the listed price would be at or near the appraised value. It also assumes aggressive professional marketing by reputable local real estate offices.

Comparables Sales Analysis

Comparables sales were collected and analyzed to estimate the market value of the subject. Sales of vacant sites in the surrounding area were utilized. This is taken into consideration in the final estimate of value. These land values are considered to be reliable and good indicators of value. The subject is located in a rural area with vacant sites available.

Flood Zone Description

Flood Zones "C", "B", and "X" are not considered Flood Hazard Areas by FEMA. Flood zones "A", "A#", or "V" or "V#" are considered areas of Flood Hazard. Flood insurance is required for areas of Flood Hazard. "C" and "X" are interchangeable. The appraiser always defers to a qualified surveyor's estimate of flood elevation. Flood determination information is derived from FEMA maps and online data services. The appraiser is not a licensed surveyor or similarly qualified party. **Flood elevations cannot be guaranteed and are merely provided as estimates.** One should realize also that the different flood zones are governmental definitions of elevation and do not guarantee degrees of inundation in potential flood situations.

Adverse Environmental Conditions

The appraiser has not been informed, nor has the appraiser any knowledge of the existence of any environmental or health impediment which, if known, could have a negative impact on the market value of the subject property. The valuation contained herein is not valid if any hazardous items are found in the subject property and not stated within the appraisal report, including but not limited to: urea-formaldehyde foam insulation, radon gas, adverse asbestos products, lead or lead based products, toxic waste contaminants. The detection of these materials is beyond the qualifications of the appraiser, and beyond the scope of this appraisal. The appraiser was not aware of, nor was he made aware of, the presence of toxic waste and/or hazardous material, contaminated soil, and/or land fill(s) in, on, or located near the subject property.

Digital Signatures

The signature(s) affixed to this report were applied by the original appraiser(s) or supervisory appraiser and represent their acknowledgements of the facts and opinions found in this report. These signatures were applied using a password, and they digitally secured to the report from any changes and alterations. hence, these signatures have the same validity as a hand written signature. This comment does not apply if the signature(s) are hand written. According to Section 3406 of the Louisiana Appraisal Law, Signatures are to be labeled Louisiana Certified Residential Real Estate Appraiser R1371 and labeled herein.

Privacy Notice:

Pursuant to the Graham-Leach-Blilly Act of 1999, effective July 1, 1999, appraisers, along with all providers of personal financial services are now required by federal law to inform their clients of the policies of the firm with regard to the policy of the client non-public personal information. This appraisal report may contain data that is confidential, proprietary or "non-public personal information," as that term is defined in the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (collectively, "Confidential Information"). The Confidential Information is disclosed conditioned upon your agreement that you will treat it confidentially and in accordance with applicable law, ensure that such data isn't used or disclosed except for the limited purpose for which it's being provided and will notify and cooperate with us regarding any requested or unauthorized disclosure or use of any Confidential Information. By accepting and reviewing the Confidential Information you agree to indemnify us against any losses or expenses, including attorney's fees that we may incur as a result of any unauthorized use or disclosure of this data due to your acts or omissions. If a party other than the intended recipient receives this e-mail, you are requested to instantly notify us of the erroneous delivery and return to us all data so delivered.

Subject Photo Page

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Rathe			



Subject Front

Lot H1-2 Montgomery St

Sales Price Gross Living Area Total Rooms Total Bedrooms Total Bathrooms

Location N;Res;Trace View N;Res;Pond Site 1.22

Quality Age





Subject Street



Photograph Addendum

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Rathe			





Subject Property

Subject Property (north view)





Subject Property (south east view)

Trace

Appraisal Independence Certification

Subject Property Address Lot H1-2 Montgomery St Mandeville, LA 70448			
tht 2 Monteomery St andwelle, LA 70448 ggal Description RCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 MANDEVILLE fective Date of Appraisal: 01/22/2024 le Number: P01222439 la mode, inc., certifies that the ordering and delivery of the above referenced appraisal report, the ("REPORT"), as completed using the proprietary workflow and policies of the Mercury Network vendor management atform. The following specific features were used for this order: Intelligent Appraiser Selection System (ISS) was used to automatically select the appraiser from either the complete Mercury Network appraiser pool or a custom lender built fee panel. Double-Blind communication was enabled which restricts free-form communication between the appraiser and person placing the order. All status messages are restricted to pre-written, system supplied text. The identity of the appraiser is concealed until the appraisal is delivered. the undersigned appraiser(s) responsible for preparing the above referenced appraisal report hereby certify at the report was completed and the opinion of value developed in accordance with USPAP standards; And, at 1 time did any employee, director, officer, or agent of the lender, or any other third party acting as joint inture partner, independent contractor, appraisal company, appraisal management company, or partner on shalf of the lender, influence or attempt to influence the development, reporting, result, or review of the EPDORT. The appraiser(s) further certify that at no time were they provided with or informed of any estimate regarding as Subject Property's value including but not limited to a borrower estimate of value, proposed loan amount, loan to value ratio (LTV), except in the case of purchase transactions where according to USPAP Standards jud 1-5(a) the appraiser is required to analyze all agreements of sale, options, and listings of the subject operty as of the effective date of the appraisar of special partners of special partners of the partification are between the appraiser(s) and the recipient of the			
Effective Date of Appraisal: File Number:			
was completed using the propri	etary workflow and policies of	the Mercury Network vendor management	
appraiser and person	placing the order. All status me	essages are restricted to pre-written, system	
that the report was completed a no time did any employee, direct venture partner, independent co	and the opinion of value develop ctor, officer, or agent of the lenc ontractor, appraisal company, a	ned in accordance with USPAP standards; And, at der, or any other third party acting as joint appraisal management company, or partner on	
the Subject Property's value incor loan to value ratio (LTV), excellent 1-5(a) the appraiser is required.	cluding but not limited to a borro ept in the case of purchase trar uired to analyze all agreements	ower estimate of value, proposed loan amount, isactions where according to USPAP Standards	
certifications made by the appra	aiser(s). Any claims or disputes		
Appraiser		,	
Signature (Signature	
Paul G. Vidal Appraiser 406 Red Gum Court Madisonville, LA 70447		Supervisory or Co-Appraiser	
R1371 License or Certification #		License or Certification #	
02/28/2024 Date of Report/Signature		Date of Signature	

USPAP ADDENDUM

File No. P01222439

Borrower	City of Mandeville				
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St				
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448	
Lender	City of Mandeville			1	
This report	was prepared under the following	lowing USPAP reporting option:			
Apprais	al Report	This report was prepared in accordance with USPAP Standards Rul	le 2-2(a).		
Restric	ted Appraisal Report	This report was prepared in accordance with USPAP Standards Rul	le 2-2(b).		
Rules under F	Reg Z are requiring the appraisal to	o include a signed certificate by the appraiser that states. The appraisal was	prepared in accordance	e with the requirements of the	
		actice.Additionally, Reg Z will also require a signed certification that The appr		· ·	
of Title XI of	the Financial Institutions Reform,	Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989,as amended(12 U.S.C 3331 et seq.) a	and any implementing	regulations.	
Reasonabl	e Exposure Time		-		
		for the subject property at the market value stated in this report is:	See Attach	ned Addendum	
		ecede the effective date of the appraisal. It is the estimated lengt			
I I		thetical sale, at the appraised value, on the effective date of the		l l	
		a competitive and open market. This includes not only adequate, asonable exposure period is a function of price, time, and us			
Surreiene di	ia reasonable enoral the rea	isonable exposure period is a rancator or price, time, and as	e, not an isolated	opinion of time dione.	
I I	Certifications	and haliafe			
	, to the best of my knowledge a				
		appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the s ng acceptance of this assignment.	subject of this report	within the	
l l ·					
		raiser or in another capacity, regarding the property that is the subject		the three-year	
		nce of this assignment. Those services are described in the comment	IS DEIOW.		
	ents of fact contained in this repo	nt are true and correct. sions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions a	and are my nersonal i	mnartial and unhiased	
	analyses, opinions, and conclusio		and are my percentar, i	mparaar, and andiaood	
	rwise indicated, I have no presen	t or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report and	l no personal interest	with respect to the parties	
involved.	ise with respect to the property th	at is the subject of this report or the parties involved with this assignment			
		at is the subject of this report or the parties involved with this assignment. contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.			
	•	ment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermine	ed value or direction ir	n value that favors the cause of	
		attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event di			
	- My analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice that were in effect at the time this report was prepared.				
		rea. ersonal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report.			
		significant real property appraisal assistance to the person(s) signing this c	certification (if there ar	e exceptions, the name of each	
individual pro	viding significant real property ap	praisal assistance is stated elsewhere in this report).	·		
Additional	Comments				
This report	is a Restricted appraisal. Or	ne approach to value were considered in completing this apprais	sal assignment. Th	e value stated in this	
I I '	•	pproach to value. The cost approach was also considered in est	timating the value	of the subject. The	
income app	proach was not considered s	ince this property is not an income producing property.			
I certify tha	at to the best of my knowled	dge that the statements of fact contained in this report are true	and correct. The a	analyses oninions and	
		orted assumptions and limited conditions, and are my personal i		l l	
and conclus	sions. I have no present or o	contemplated interest in the property that is the subject of this r	report, and I have	no personal interest or	
1 1		d. The appraisal assignment was not based on a requested mini	imum valuation, a	specific valuation, or the	
approval of	a loan.				
This appra	aisal was prepared in acc	ordance with the requirements of Title XI of the Financ	ial Institutions F	Reform, Recovery and	
1 1		ded (12 U.S.C 331 et seq)			
APPRAISE	R:	SUPERVISORY APPR	AISER: (only if	required)	
	11	7			
Signature:	Janka	Signature:			
	G. Vidal	Name:			
	02/28/2024	Date Signed: State Certification #:			
or State License	"	0.1.1: "			
State: LA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	or State License #: State:			
Expiration Date		31/2025 Expiration Date of Certification			
Effective Date of	f Appraisal: <u>01/22/2024</u>	Supervisory Appraiser Inspecti			
L		Did Not Exterior-	-only from Street	Interior and Exterior	

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Patho			



Marshall & Swift

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Rathe			



Borrower	City of Mandeville				
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St				
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448	
Lender/Client	David Rathe				



Real Estate Agents Errors and Omissions Policy

Declarations

 Agency
 Branch
 Prefix
 Policy Number

 078990
 969
 REO
 27613056623

Insurance is provided by
Continental Casualty Company,
151 North Franklin Street, Chicago, IL 60606
A Stock Insurance Company.
HEREIN CALLED WE, US, OR OUR.

1. NAMED INSURED AND MAILING ADDRESS:

Metro Appraisal Services, LLC 406 Red Gum Court Madisonville, LA 70447

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS:

The Errors and Omissions Liability coverage afforded by this policy is on a Claims Made basis. Please review the policy carefully and discuss this coverage with your insurance agent or broker.

2. POLICY PERIOD: Inception: 08/17/2023 Expiration: 08/17/2024

at 12:01 A.M. Standard time at your address shown above.

3. FIRST COVERAGE DATE: 08/17/2005

is the effective date of the first policy issued and continuosly renewed by us.

4. DEDUCTIBLE

\$2,500 Deductible per claim (including claim expenses)

5. LIMIT OF LIABILITY

\$1,000,000 is the maximum we will pay for all claims during this policy term

6. PREMIUM \$2,853
Total Premium: \$2,853.00

Total Premium INSTALLMENT PAYMENT SCHEDULE

\$1,141.00 Due 08/25/2023 \$856.00 Due 11/15/2023 \$856.00 Due 02/13/2024

7. FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS ATTACHED AT INCEPTION:

G-44533-A (05/89) Real Estate Agents Errors and Omissions Liability Policy

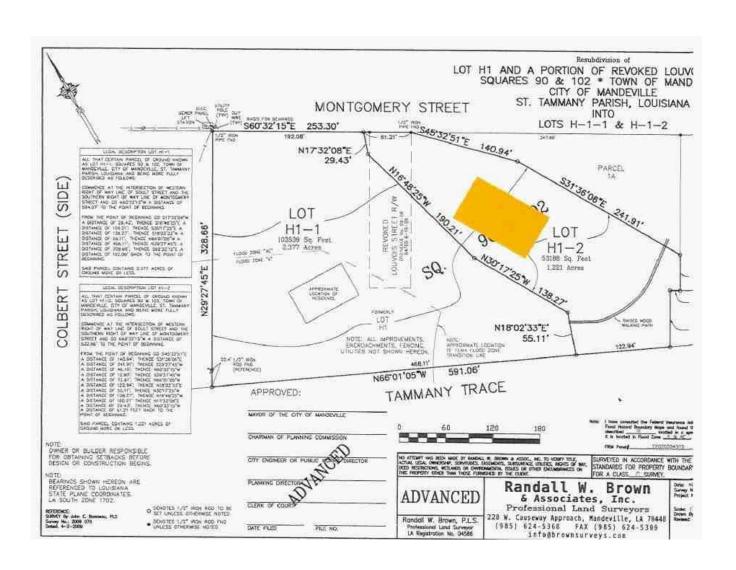
G-44533-B

I - 1328633 B - 024208

Countersigned by Authorized Representative

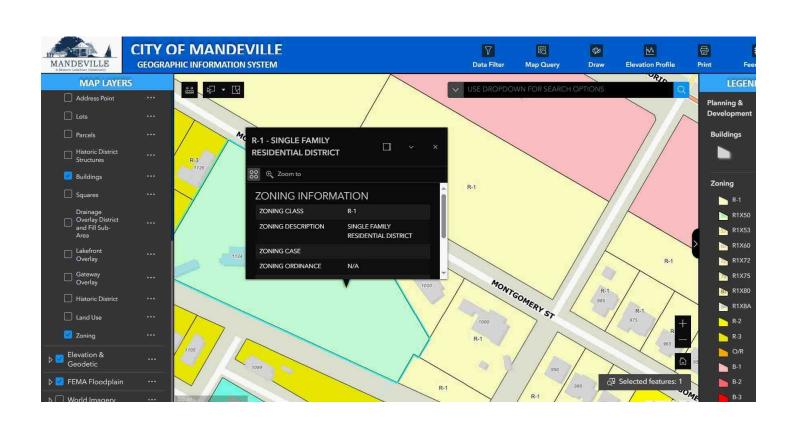
Survey

Borrower	City of Mandeville				
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St				
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448	
Lender/Client	David Rathe				



Zoning

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Rathe			



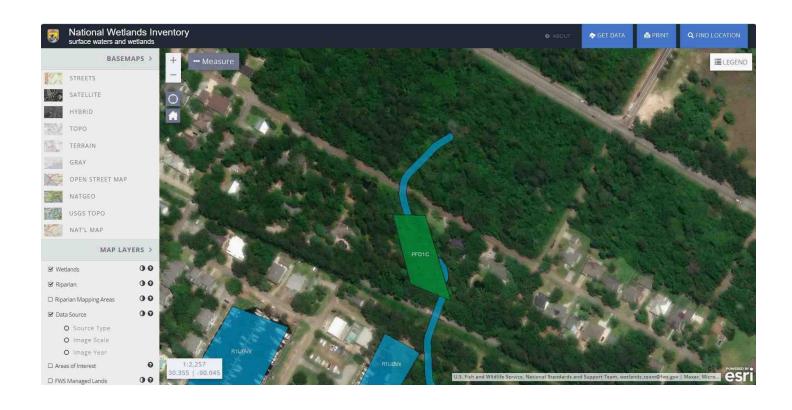
Taxes

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Rathe			

Owner Information			5 Realis
Owner Name:	Rathe David 3	Tax Billing Zip:	70448
Divner Name 2:	Rathe Marie D	Tax Billing Zip+4:	5458
Mailing Address:	1124 Montgomery St	Owner Occupieds	0
Tax Billing City & State:	Mandeville La		
Location Information			
School District Name:	Ct Tammany County School	Canala Santa	C005
School District Name:	St. Tammany County School Dist	Carrier Route:	Mandeville Town Of
Census Tracti	041301	Subdivision: Township:	Mandeville
Estimated Value	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	The state of the s	ALLOW ALCOUNT DISEASE IN
RealAVM***:	\$590,700	Value As Of:	01/08/2024
Estimated Value Range Highi	\$655,900	Confidence Score:	77
Estimated Value Range Lowi	\$525,400 flow and should not be used in flex of an apprais	Forecast Standard Deviation:	11
	If estimate and uses a consistent scale and mea fall within, cause on the committency of the infor-	ning to generate a standardized confidence metric metric acameble to the AVM at the time of estime	
Tax Information Tax Bill Numbers	58503	Block #:	102
% Improved:	69	Exemptions:	Homestead
Tax Area:	14		14
lax n(se; Lot ≠:	14	Tax Appraisal Area:	14
LOT #3:	1A		
Legal Description:		ANDEVILLE CB 1105 884 CB 1171 46	7 CB 1374 569
THE AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY		ANDEVILLE CB 1105 884 CB 1171 467	7 CB 1374 569
Assessment & Taxes		ANDEVILLE CB 1105 884 CB 1171 46; 2021	7 CB 1374 569 2020
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M	tsionii ile vi vareen tuleboora viilekulte ei kultuuri valeevat ee valeeva	ore assertization one assert
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M	2021	2020
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M 2022 \$32,265	2021 \$32,265	2020 \$32,265
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (\$)	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%)	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (\$)	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics	PARCEL H1 SQ 90 & SQ 102 M. 2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - Countys	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0%	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% # of Buildings:	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - Countys Land Use - Universals	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0%	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% = of Buildings: Building Type:	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - Countys Land Use - Universals	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0%	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% # of Buildings:	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) WOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - Countys Land Use - Universals Lot Acress	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0%	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% = of Buildings: Building Type:	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - County Land Use - Universal Lot Acres Lot Acres	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ \$0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0% Single Family Residence Sfr 3.598	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% # of Buildings: Building Type: Building 5q Fts	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Land Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - Countys Land Use - Universali Lot Acress Lot Acress Last Market Sale	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0% Single Family Residence Sfr 3.598 3.598	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% # of Buildings: Building Type: Building 5q Ft: Year Built:	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64 1 Residential 2,803 1985
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - Countys Land Use - Universals Lot Acress Last Market Sale Owner Name 1s	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0% Single Family Residence Sfr 3.598 3.598	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% # of Buildings: Building Type: Building 5q Fb Year Built: Document Number:	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64 1 Residential 2,803 1985
Assessment & Taxes Assessment Year Assessed Value - Total Assessed Value - Land Assessed Value - Improved YOY Assessed Change (%) YOY Assessed Change (%) Market Value - Total Market Value - Improved Tax Year Total Tax Change (%) Characteristics Land Use - County Land Use - Universali Lot Acres Last Market Sale	2022 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2022 \$3,532.56 \$4 0% Single Family Residence Sfr 3.598 3.598	2021 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$ 0% \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2021 \$3,528.10 \$3 0% # of Buildings: Building Type: Building 5q Ft: Year Built:	2020 \$32,265 \$10,000 \$22,265 \$322,650 \$100,000 \$222,650 2020 \$3,524.64 1 Residential 2,803 1985

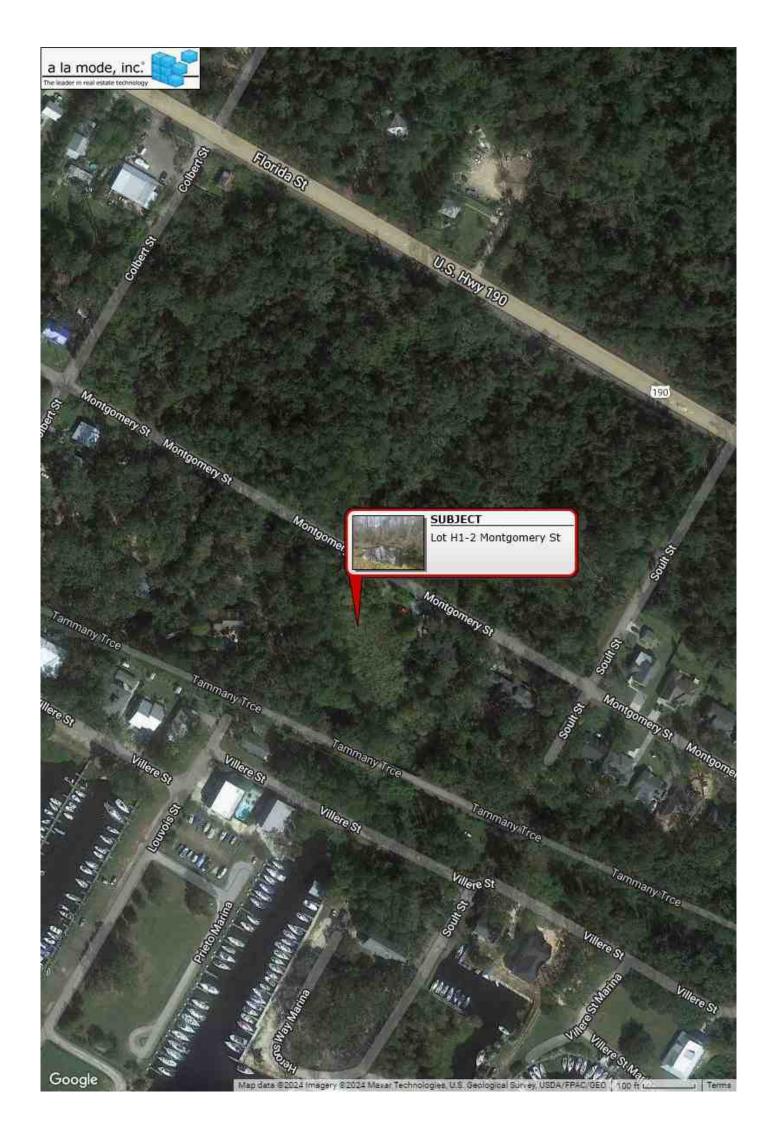
Wetlands

Borrower	City of Mandeville				
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St				
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448	
Lender/Client	David Rathe				



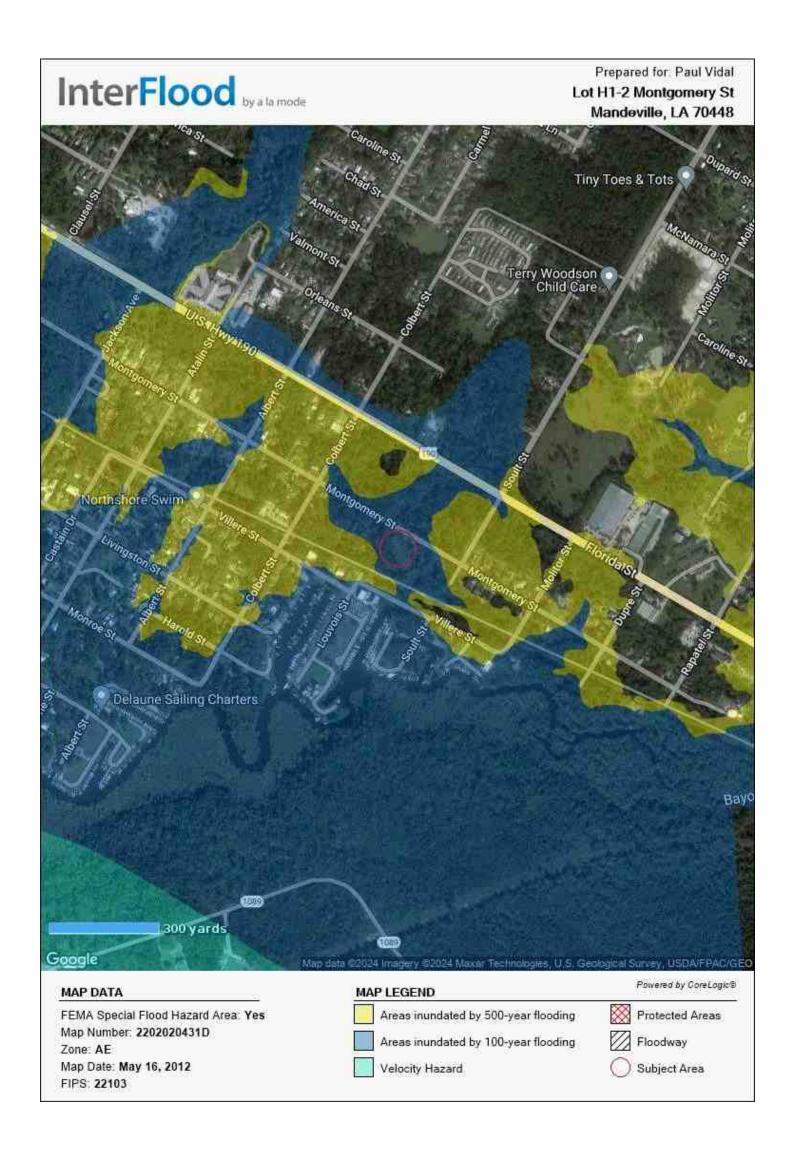
Location Map

Borrower	City of Mandeville				
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St				
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448	
Lender/Client	David Rathe				



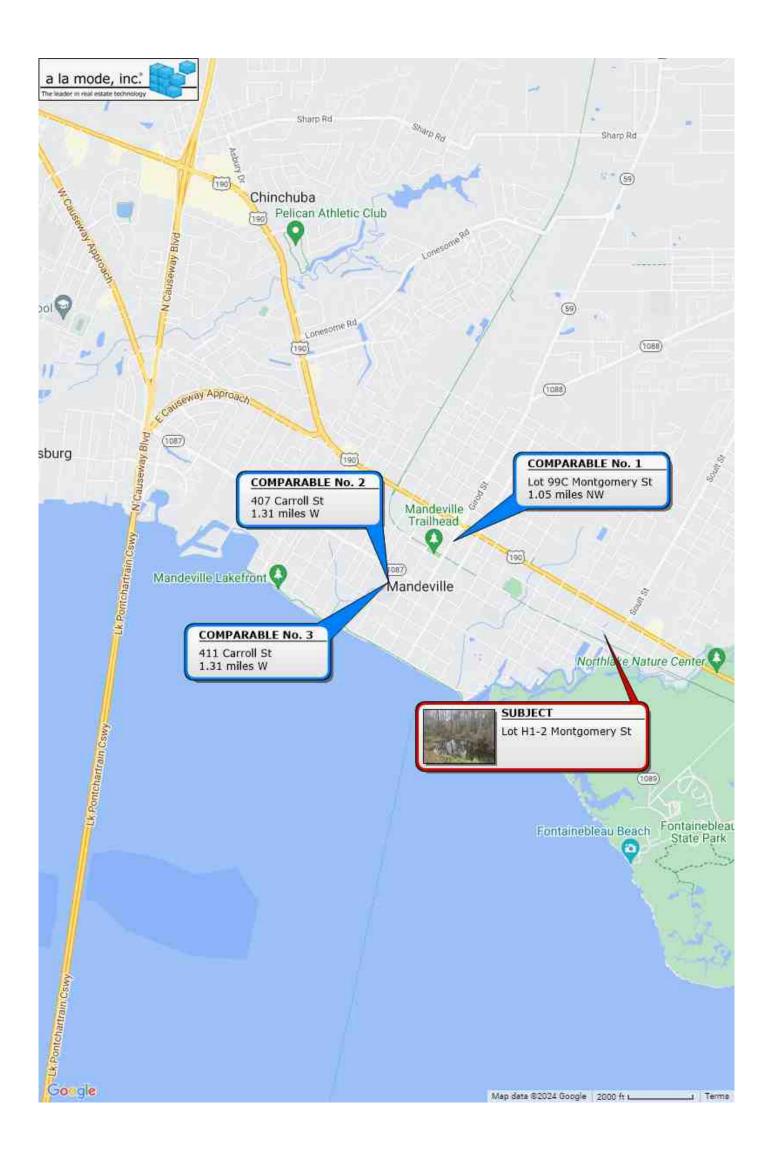
Flood Map

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Patho			



Location Map

Borrower	City of Mandeville			
Property Address	Lot H1-2 Montgomery St			
City	Mandeville	County St. Tammany	State LA	Zip Code 70448
Lender/Client	David Patho			



THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN AN	D
SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER	

RESOLUTION NO. 24-26

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO EXECUTE AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE PAVEMENT MARKINGS, INC PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT TO EXTEND THE CONTRACT PERIOD FOR AN ADDITIONAL YEAR AND INCREASE THE MAXIMUM CONTRACT LIMIT FOR THE 2022 STRIPING MAINTENANCE PROJECT AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville and Pavement Markings, LLC entered into a professional services agreement with on July 20, 2022;

WHEREAS the Agreement expires on July 07, 2024, which needs to be extended for Pavement Markings, LLC to continue performing the striping work remaining under the existing issued task orders in addition to performing additional future work as needed per the City's request;

WHEREAS the parties now desire to further amend the original Agreement by executing Amendment No. 2, also called "Change Order No. 2" to add an additional year for Pavement Markings, LLC. to continue services until July 20, 2025 with the option of yearly renewals for a total of 3 calendar years, in addition to an increase in the maximum contract aggregate limit by \$150,000; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby authorizes the mayor to execute Amendment No. 2, also called "Change Order No. 2" to the original Professional Services Agreement between the City of Mandeville and Pavement Markings LLC.., attached hereto and made a part of this resolution hereto.

With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:

AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	
ABSTENTIONS:	
and the Resolution was declared adopted this	sth day of June 2024
·	Jason Zuckerman
Clerk of Council	Council Chairman



May 30, 2024

City of Mandeville
Department of Public Works
1100 Mandeville High Blvd.
Mandeville, LA 70471

Attn: Keith LaGrange, Director

Re: 2022 Striping Maintenance Contract

City Project No. 700.22.002

Maintenance Contract Increase in Contract Value & Time Extension

Dear Mr. LaGrange,

It is our opinion that the current Maintenance Contractor for the above referenced project, Pavement Markings, Inc, continue holding the 2022 Striping Maintenance Contract and extend the contract period for an additional year until 07/20/2025 in lieu of re-advertisement. With the rising costs of construction materials, the existing pricing is favorable to the City. The contractor has agreed to hold his existing pricing.

Since the contract's inception, there have been three task orders issued with a total Not to Exceed amount of \$285,000.00 out of the \$300,000.00 maximum contract aggregate limit. It is also our opinion that the existing maximum contract limit be increased by \$150,000.00 from the existing maximum limit of \$300,000.00 to \$450,000.00. The increase in contract cost and contract time extension will allow the contractor to continue performing the striping work remaining under the existing issued task orders in addition to performing additional future work as needed per the City's request and proposed in the FY '25 budgeting. The scope of work associated with the restriping of Lakeshore Drive is under consideration to be added to this contract.

If you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

DIGITAL ENGINEERING AND IMAGING, INC.

David G. LeBreton, Jr., P.E., PTOE, PTP

Vice President

Attachments: Change Order #2

SECTION 00650 CHANGE ORDER

No. <u>2</u>

Date of Issuance: <u>05/14/2024</u>		Effective Date:	
Owner: City of Mandeville		Owner's Project No.: 700.22.002	
Contract: 2022 Striping Maintenance Contract		Date of Contract: 07/20/2022	
Contractor: Pavement Markings, LLC.		Engineer's Project No.: 576-2003.04	
The Contract Documents are modifie	d as follows ı	ipon execution of this Change Order:	
Description: Additional contract cost at City's request.	nd extend con	tract duration to perform additional striping work per the	
Add an additional \$150,000.00 to the coyear until 7/20/2025.	ontract aggreg	ate limit and extend contract time by one (1) calendar	
Attachments (list documents supportion City Engineer Concurrence Letter	ing change):		
CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE	CE:	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:	
Original Contract Aggregate Limit: \$300,000.00	Tir Or Du	iginal Contract nes: iginal Contract Expiration: 07/20/23 ration: 1 calendar year with the option to renew nually, up to three years	
Increase from previously approved C Orders: N/A	nange Cl	crease from previously approved Change Orders: hange Order 1: Increased contract time by 1 calendar ear. Contract expiration went from 07/20/23 to 07/20/24.	
Contract Price prior to this Change Order: \$300,000.00		ntract Times prior to this Change Order: calendar years	
Increase of this Change Order: \$150,000.00		Increase of this Change Order: 1 calendar year Contract expiration change from 07/20/24 to 07/20/25	
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order: \$450,000.00		ntract Times with all approved Change ders: calendar years total (with no further option to renew for dditional calendar years in 2025)	
RECOMMENDED: ACCEP		D: ACCEPTED:	
By:	By:	By:	
Engineer (Authorized Signature) Date:		Authorized Signature) Contractor (Authorized Date:	

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN AND
SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

RESOLUTION NO. 24-27

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO EXECUTE AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR WORK PERFOMED ABOVE AND BEYOND THE ORIGINAL SCOPE OF THE US 190 STREETSCAPE & ACCESS MANAGEMENT PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF LADOTD AND EXTENDING THE CONTRACT FOR ONE YEAR AND OTHER MATTERS CONNECTED THEREWITH.

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. entered into a professional services agreement on July 16, 2021, to provide a Traffic Engineering and Safety Study and a Stage 0 Feasibility Study for a project improving the safety and aesthetics along US 190 between Carondelet St. and Jackson Ave. as well as providing smoother traffic flow through the area as specified by the Department of Public Works;

WHEREAS the original Agreement has a duration of two years (2) from the Effective Date of July 16, 2021, 2021, which was then extended with additional scope by Amendment No. 1 for an additional year from the original contract expiration date to a new expiration date of July 16, 2024; and

WHEREAS the parties now desire to further amend the original Agreement to add an additional year for Neel-Schaffer, Inc. to continue services of the Agreement for the US 190 Streetscape & Access Management Project; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby authorizes the mayor to execute Amendment No. 2 to the original Professional Services Agreement between the City of Mandeville and Neel-Schaffer Inc., attached hereto and made a part of this resolution hereto.

With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:

AYES:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	
ABSTENTIONS:	
and the Resolution was declared adopted this _	the day of June 2024.
	Jason Zuckerman
Clerk of Council	Council Chairman

Amendment No. 2 to the Professional Services Agreement between The City of Mandeville and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. US190 Streetscape & Access Management Project LADOTD Stage 0/Traffic Study

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN

THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE

AND

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC.

US 190 STREETSCAPE & ACCESS MANAGEMENT PROJECT LADOTD STAGE 0 / TRAFFIC STUDY CITY OF MANDEVILLE PROJ. NO. 700.21.015 CITY OF MANDEVILLE CONTRACT NO. C20210629

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT (the "**Amendment**") is entered into by and between the City of Mandeville, represented by Clay Madden, Mayor (the "**City**"), and Neel-Schaffer, Inc., represented by <u>William D. Lancaster, P.E.</u>, Agent/Officer (the "**Consultant**"). The City and the Consultant are sometimes referred to as the "**Parties**". This Amendment is effective as of the date of execution by the City (the "**Effective Date**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City and the Consultant are parties to a professional services agreement dated on July 16, 2021 (the "**Agreement**") to provide a Traffic Engineering and Safety Study and a Stage 0 Feasibility Study for a project improving the safety and aesthetics along US 190 between Carondelet St. and Jackson Ave as well as providing smoother traffic flow through the area as specified by the Department of Public Works;

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement had a duration of (2) years from the Effective Date of July 16, 2021, that then had its duration extended with additional scope by Amendment No. 1 for (1) additional year from the original contract expiration date of July 16, 2023, to a new expiration date of July 16, 2024;

WHEREAS, the City and the Consultant now desire to further amend the Agreement to add an additional year for the Consultant to continue services of the Agreement for the US 190 Streetscape & Access Management Project;

NOW THEREFORE, the City and the Consultant amend the Agreement as follows:

- **A. SERVICES:** The following traffic study services are added to the Consultant Scope of Work for the **US 190 Streetscape & Access Management Project:**
 - 1. None.

B. <u>COMPENSATION</u>:

1. Fees Added for US 190 Streetscape & Access Management Project.

No fees are added to the Consultant's compensation for the services in the Agreement.

	Task		Original Fee	Amendment No. 1	Amendment No. 2	Total Fee
IA	Traffic Engineering & Safety Study	Hourly NTE	\$157,970.00	\$48,737.50	\$0.00	\$206,707.50
IB	Traffic Data Collection	NTE	\$22,250.00	\$2,380.00	\$0.00	\$24,630.00
II	Stage 0 Feasibility Study	Hourly NTE	\$210,961.80	-	\$0.00	\$210,961.80
Direct		NTE	\$8,818.20	_	\$0.00	\$8,818.20
Expenses		1,112	ψ0,010.20		Ψ0.00	ψο,σ10.20
	Total		\$400,000.00	\$51,117.50	\$0.00	\$451,117.50

2. Maximum Amount. The total maximum aggregate amount payable by the City for all services performed under this Agreement increased by **\$0.00** for a not to exceed amount of **\$451,117.50**. The City's obligation to compensate the Consultant will not exceed the maximum aggregate amount payable at any time absent a validly executed amendment.

C. CONTRACT TIME AND SCHEDULE

- 1. Contract duration shall be extended for one (1) additional year from the end of the previously amended contract date (July 16, 2024) to a new date of July 16, 2025, for the continuation of previous work requested by LADOTD beyond original scope.
- **CONVICTED FELON STATEMENT:** The Consultant swears that no Consultant principal, member, or officer has, within the preceding five years, been convicted of, or pled guilty to, a felony under state or federal statutes for embezzlement, theft of public funds, bribery, or falsification or destruction of public records.
- E. NON SOLICITATION STATEMENT: The Consultant swears that it has not

Amendment No. 2 to the Professional Services Agreement between The City of Mandeville and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. US190 Streetscape & Access Management Project LADOTD Stage 0/Traffic Study

employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for it, to solicit or secure this Amendment. The Consultant has not paid or agreed to pay any person, other than a bona fide employee working for it, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from this Amendment.

- **F. PRIOR TERMS BINDING:** Except as otherwise provided by this Amendment, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, as amended, remain in full force and effect.
- **G. ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE AND DELIVERY:** The Parties agree that a manually signed copy of this Amendment and any other document(s) attached to this Amendment delivered by facsimile, email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Amendment. No legally binding obligation shall be created with respect to a party until such party has delivered or caused to be delivered a manually signed copy of this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Consultant, through their duly authorized representatives, execute this Amendment.

		EN, MAYOR	
Executed	l on this	day of	, 2024.
	_	AND LEGALITY Apartment	APPROVED:
	Ву:		
	Printed	Name:	_
NEEL-S	CHAFFER	, INC.	
BY:			
WILLIA	AM D. LAN	CASTER, P.E., AC	GENT/OFFICER
CORPO	RATE TAX	K I.D.	

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN AND SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER
RESOLUTION NO. 24-28

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE ACCEPTING THE BIDS FOR THE FONTAINEBLEAU STATE PARK FORCE MAIN PROJECT AND AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT WITH THE APPARENT LOW BIDDER, LA CONTRACTING ENTERPRISE, LLC. AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville advertised for bids for the Fontainebleau State Park Force Main project, which were opened and publicly read on March 1, 2024;

WHEREAS the city operates under Louisiana Revised Statue 48:252, which states that the low base bid dictates the project award; and

WHEREAS Digital Engineering & Imaging, Inc., as the engineer professional, has reviewed the bids on the above referenced project. The lowest bidder was LA Contracting Enterprise, LLC. Based upon the Revised Statutes under which the City operates, the engineer professional recommends awarding the contract to LA Contracting Enterprise, LLC.; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Mandeville in regular session assembled on the ____ day of June 2024 acting pursuant to the recommendation of the Project's design professional, that the base bid in the amount of \$413,500 be accepted from LA Contracting Enterprise, LLC.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby authorizes the mayor to execute a contract between the City of Mandeville and LA Contracting Enterprise, LLC, attached hereto and made a part of this resolution hereto. **With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:**

AYES: NAYS: ABSENT: ABSTENTIONS:	
and the Resolution was declared adopted this _	the day of June 2024.
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman



DIGITAL ENGINEERING & IMAGING, INC.

May 14, 2024

Ms. RuthAnn Chadwick City of Mandeville 3101 East Causeway Approach Mandeville, LA 70448

Re: Fontainebleau State Park Force Main Project

Bid Recommendation Letter COM Project No.: 212.23.009 A/E Project No.: 2101A17

Dear Ms. RuthAnn:

Please allow this letter to serve as our Bid Recommendation Letter for Fontainebleau State Park Force Main project. The bids for this project were opened and publicly read on Wednesday, March 1st, 2024. The one bid received has been evaluated by our office for accuracy and completeness. The bid has met all the bidding requirements set forth in the bidding documents. LA Contracting Enterprise, LLC was the lowest responsive bidder, and is currently a licensed contractor in good standing in the State of Louisiana for this project. It should be noted this project received funding through a Water Sector Program (WSP) grant which typically requires a minimum of two bidders. A request has been made on behalf of the City to the Office of Community Development – Local Government Assistance (OCD-LGA) office requesting the City be allowed to award this contract on a non-competitive procurement basis. Pending sufficient funds by the City of Mandeville, and contingent on the approval of the non-competitive procurement request by the OCD-LGA office, Digital Engineering recommends the award of the contract to LA Contracting Enterprise, LLC.

Sincerely, DIGITAL ENGINEERING & IMAGING INC.

Buster Lyons, P.E.

Buster Lyons, P.E. Project Manager CERTIFIED BID TABULATION

CITY OF MANDEVILLE

FONTAINEBLEAU STATE PARK FORCE MAIN PROJECT

C.O.M. PROJECT NO.: 212.23.009 A/E PROJECT NO.: 2101A17

BID DATE: MAY 1, 2024

					LA Contracting	Ente	rprise, LLC
Ref No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit		Unit Price		Total Price
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$	37,071.00	\$	37,071.00
2	Pre-Construction Video Survey	1	LS	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00
3	Traffic Control	1	LS	\$	5,800.00	\$	5,800.00
4	Site Restoration	1	LS	\$	9,400.00	\$	9,400.00
5	Removal of Asphaltic Concrete Pavement (Full Depth)	18	SY	\$	121.00	\$	2,178.00
6	Removal of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	108	SY	\$	90.00	\$	9,720.00
7	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement (6" Thick)	108	SY	\$	187.00	\$	20,196.00
8	Asphalt Pavement (12" Thick)	18	SY	\$	500.00	\$	9,000.00
9	Force Main (8" HDPE DR11) HDD	335	LF	\$	201.00	\$	67,335.00
10	Force Main (6" PVC C900 SDR35)	31	LF	\$	1,100.00	\$	34,100.00
11	Ductile Iron Fittings	550	LBS	\$	16.00	\$	8,800.00
12	HDPE - MJ Couplings	2	EA	\$	700.00	\$	1,400.00
13	Removal of Existing 6" D.I.P. Force Main	1	LS	\$	206,000.00	\$	206,000.00
				Base	e Bid:	\$	413,500.00

Digital Engineering & Imaging Inc.

Bv:

Buster Lyons, P.E.

Buster Lyons, P.E. Date: May 14, 2024

Notes:

1) The Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost prepared by Principal Engineering, Inc. was \$252,280.10

2) LA Contracting Enterprise, LLC was the lowest responsive bidder. Only one bid was received.



SECTION 00520 AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is by and between	City of Mandeville	("Owner") and
LA Contrac	cting Enterprise, LLC	("Contractor").
Overnor and Contractor haraby comes as follows:		

Owner and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 – WORK

1.01 Contractor shall complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents which are incorporated and made a part of this agreement by reference. The Work is generally described as follows:

Remove existing timber piling and deteriorated wooden structure. Construct new timber piling and structure. Construct new concrete sidewalk. Perform all supporting items of work as required to complete the scope described in the plans and specifications.

ARTICLE 2 – THE PROJECT

2.01 The Project for which the Work under the Contract Documents may be the whole or only a part is generally described as follows:

FONTAINBLEAU STATE PARK FORCE MAIN A/E Project No. 2101A17
City of Mandeville

ARTICLE 3 – ENGINEER

3.01 The Project has been designed by <u>Digital Engineering & Imaging</u>, <u>Inc.</u> (Engineer), which is to act as Owner's representative, assume all duties and responsibilities, and have the rights and authority assigned to Engineer in the Contract Documents in connection with the completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4 – CONTRACT TIMES

- 4.01 *Time of the Essence*
 - A. All time limits for Milestones, if any, Substantial Completion, and completion and readiness for final payment as stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract.

- 4.02 Days to Achieve Substantial Completion and Final Payment
 - A. The Work will be substantially completed within <u>120</u> days after the date when the Contract Times commence to run as provided in Paragraph 2.03 of the General Conditions, and completed and ready for final acceptance in accordance with Paragraph 14.07 of the General Conditions within 150 days after the date when the Contract Times commence to run.

4.03 Liquidated Damages

- A. Contractor and Owner recognize that time is of the essence as stated in Paragraph 4.01 above and that Owner will suffer financial loss if the Work is not completed within the times specified in Paragraph 4.02 above, plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with Article 12 of the General Conditions. The parties also recognize the delays, expense, and difficulties involved in proving in a legal or arbitration proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as liquidated damages for delay (but not as a penalty), Contractor shall pay Owner \$500.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete. After Substantial Completion, if Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining Work within the Contract Time or any proper extension thereof granted by Owner, Contractor shall pay Owner \$500.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for completion and readiness for final payment until the Work is completed and ready for final payment.
- B. In addition to and not in lieu of the per diem liquidated damages, Owner shall also be entitled to recover from Contractor additional liquidated damages for extended Resident Inspection fees and extended Construction Administration fees. Resident Inspection fee shall not exceed \$600.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete. Construction Administration fee shall not exceed \$400.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete.

ARTICLE 5 – CONTRACT PRICE

- 5.01 Owner shall pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents an amount in current funds equal to the sum of the amounts determined pursuant to Paragraphs 5.01.A and 5.01.B below:
 - A. For all Unit Price Work, an amount equal to the sum of the established unit price (adjusted as applicable) for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the actual quantity of that item performed to complete the project in accordance with the Contract Documents up to the original contract sum of \$\frac{\pma}{413,500.00}\$.
 - B. The Bid Prices for Unit Price Work set forth as the Effective Date of the Agreement are based on estimated quantities. As provided in Paragraph 11.03 of the General Conditions, estimated quantities are not guaranteed, and determinations of actual quantities and classifications are to be made by Engineer as provided in Paragraph 9.07 of the General Conditions. No minimum contract value is guaranteed.

ARTICLE 6 – PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- 6.01 Submittal and Processing of Payments
 - A. Contractor shall submit Applications for Payment in accordance with Article 14 of the General Conditions. Applications for Payment will be processed by Engineer as provided in the General Conditions.
- 6.02 Progress Payments; Retainage
 - A. Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Price on the basis of Contractor's Applications for Payment on or about the <u>1st</u> day of each month during performance of the Work as provided in Paragraph 6.02.A.1 below. All such payments will be measured by the schedule of values established as provided in Paragraph 2.07.A of the General Conditions (and in the case of Unit Price Work based on the number of units completed) or, in the event there is no schedule of values, as provided in the General Requirements.
 - 1. Prior to Substantial Completion, progress payments will be made in an amount equal to the percentage indicated below but, in each case, less the aggregate of payments previously made and less such amounts as Engineer may determine or Owner may withhold, including but not limited to liquidated damages, in accordance with Paragraph 14.02 of the General Conditions.

a. Retainage: 10% Contract Value: \$0 - \$499,999

5% Contract Value: \$500,000 and over

B. Upon Substantial Completion, Owner shall pay an amount sufficient to increase total payments to Contractor to 90 or 95 percent of the Work completed, less such amounts as Engineer shall determine in accordance with Paragraph 14.02.B.5 of the General Conditions and less 100 percent of Engineer's estimate of the value of Work to be completed or corrected as shown on the tentative list of items to be completed or corrected attached to the certificate of Substantial Completion.

6.03 Final Payment

- A. Upon final completion and acceptance of the Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07 of the General Conditions, Owner shall pay the remainder of the Contract Price as recommended by Engineer as provided in said Paragraph 14.07.
- B. Following acceptance of the Work by the Owner, Contractor, at his expense, shall file the acceptance with the Clerk of Court and Ex-Officio Recorder of Mortgages.

C. Release and payment of Retainage, or balance due, will become due and will be paid by Owner to Contractor thirty days after receipt of Application for Retainage Payment (which must include a clear lien and privilege certificate secured from the Clerk of Court and Ex-Officio Recorder of Mortgages dated no less than forty-five (45) days after the filing of the acceptance and other documentation as required by the Contract Documents), and recommendation of payment by the Engineer.

ARTICLE 7 – RESERVED.

ARTICLE 8 – CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS

- 8.01 In order to induce Owner to enter into this Agreement, Contractor makes the following representations:
 - A. Contractor has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents and the other related data identified in the Bidding Documents.
 - B. Contractor has visited the Site and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
 - C. Contractor is familiar with and is satisfied as to all federal, state, and local Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
 - D. Contractor has carefully studied all: (1) reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the Site and all drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site (except Underground Facilities), if any, that have been identified in Paragraph SC-4.02 of the Supplementary Conditions as containing reliable "technical data," and (2) reports and drawings of Hazardous Environmental Conditions, if any, at the Site that have been identified in Paragraph SC-4.06 of the Supplementary Conditions as containing reliable "technical data."
 - E. Contractor has considered the information known to Contractor; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Contract Documents; and the Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Contract Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor, including any specific means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction expressly required by the Contract Documents; and (3) Contractor's safety precautions and programs.
 - F. Based on the information and observations referred to in Paragraph 8.01.E above, Contractor does not consider that further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Times, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.
 - G. Contractor is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Contract Documents.

- H. Contractor has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Contractor has discovered in the Contract Documents, and the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Contractor.
- I. The Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the Work.

ARTICLE 9 – CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

9.01 Contents

- A. The Contract Documents consist of the following:
 - 1. This Agreement (pages 00520-1 to 00520-9, inclusive).
 - 2. Performance bond (pages 00610-1 to 00610-2, inclusive).
 - 3. Payment bond (pages <u>00610-3</u> to <u>00610-5</u>, inclusive).
 - 4. General Conditions (pages <u>00700-i</u> to <u>00700-59</u>, inclusive).
 - 5. Supplementary Conditions (pages <u>00800-1</u> to <u>00800-11</u>, inclusive).
 - 6. Specifications as listed in the table of contents of the Project Manual.
 - 7. Coastal Use Permit Authorization (Appendix A, inclusive).
 - 8. Drawings consisting of <u>7</u> sheets with each sheet bearing the following general title: <u>FONTAINBLEAU STATE PARK FORCE MAIN</u>
 - 9. Addenda (numbers <u>1</u> to <u>5</u>, inclusive).
 - 10. Exhibits to this Agreement (enumerated as follows):
 - a. Contractor's Bid.
 - b. Documentation submitted by Contractor prior to Notice of Award.
 - 11. The following which may be delivered or issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and are not attached hereto:
 - a. Notice to Proceed.
 - b. Work Change Directives.
 - c. Change Orders.
- B. The documents listed in Paragraph 9.01.A are attached to this Agreement (except as expressly noted otherwise above).

- C. There are no Contract Documents other than those listed above in this Article 9.
- D. The Contract Documents may only be amended, modified, or supplemented as provided in Paragraph 3.04 of the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 10 – MISCELLANEOUS

10.01 *Terms*

A. Terms used in this Agreement will have the meanings stated in the General Conditions and the Supplementary Conditions.

10.02 Assignment of Contract

A. No assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and, specifically but without limitation, moneys that may become due and moneys that are due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents.

10.03 Successors and Assigns

A. Owner and Contractor each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

10.04 Severability

A. Any provision or part of the Contract Documents held to be void or unenforceable under any Law or Regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon Owner and Contractor, who agree that the Contract Documents shall be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

10.05 Contractor's Certifications

- A. Contractor certifies that it has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for or in executing the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 10.05:
 - 1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process or in the Contract execution;
 - 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process or the execution of the Contract to the detriment of Owner, (b) to

- establish Bid or Contract prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
- 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish Bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and
- 4. "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

10.06 Termination for Cause

A. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event the other party has materially breached or defaulted in the performance of any of its obligations hereunder, and such default has continued for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof was provided by certified mail to the breaching party by the non-breaching party. Any termination shall become effective at the end of such thirty (30) day period unless the breaching party has cured any such breach or default prior to the expiration of such period.

10.07 Governing Law, Venue, and Attorney's Fees

A. This Contract shall be governed in all respects, including as to validity, interpretation and effect, by the internal laws of the State of Louisiana, without giving effect to the conflict of laws rules thereof. In the event of dispute hereunder, all matters shall be exclusively heard in the 22nd Judicial District Court, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana with the prevailing party being entitled to the recovery of reasonable attorney's fees and costs from the non prevailing party after final and non-appealable judgment.

10.08 Fiscal Funding

A. The continuation of this Agreement is contingent upon the appropriation of funds to fulfill the requirements of the Agreement by the City of Mandeville. If the City fails to appropriate sufficient monies to provide for the continuation of this Agreement, or if such appropriation is reduced by any means provided in the appropriations act, or for any other lawful purpose, and the effect of such reduction is to provide insufficient monies for the continuation of the Agreement, this Agreement shall terminate on the date of the beginning of the first fiscal year for which funds are not appropriated.

10.09 *Indemnity – Hold Harmless*

A. Contractor will indemnify, save harmless, and exempt the City, its officers, agents, servants and employees from and against any and all liability, suits, actions, legal proceedings, claims, demands, damages, costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees caused by a willful or negligent act or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, servants and employees in the performance of this Contract; provided, however, that Contractor's indemnification obligation contained herein shall not apply to and Contractor shall not be liable for any suits, actions, legal

proceedings, claims, demands, damages, costs, expenses and attorneys' fees caused by a willful or negligent act or omission of the City, its officers, agents, servants and employees.

10.10 Taxes and Licenses

A. Contractor shall be responsible for all taxes arising out of or related to this Contract and obtain all licenses and permits necessary for the performance of this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have signed this Agreement. Counterparts have been delivered to Owner and Contractor. All portions of the Contract Documents have been signed or have been identified by Owner and Contractor or on their behalf.

This Agreement will be effective on(which is the Effective Date of the Agreement).
OWNER:	CONTRACTOR
City of Mandeville	
Ву:	By:
Title:	
	(If Contractor is a corporation, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)
Attest:	Attest:
Title:	Title:
Address for giving notices: Digital Engineering & Imaging, Inc.	Address for giving notices:
3500 U.S. 190, Suite 201	
Mandeville, LA 70471	
	License No.:

Office of Community Development

State of Louisiana

Division of Administration

JEFF LANDRY
GOVERNOR



TAYLOR F. BARRAS

COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION

May 23, 2024

Honorable Clay Madden Mayor, City of Mandeville 3101 East Causeway Approach Mandeville, Louisiana 70448

RE: Request to Use Non-Competitive Procurement Process

Water Sector Program Subrecipient Number LAWSP10931

Dear Mayor Madden:

We received your letter dated May 13, 2024, requesting permission to use non-competitive procurement for the replacement of a sanitary sewer force main that runs underneath Bayou Castine. We understand the City solicited for bids by advertisement, informal communication, and electronic bidding, but only received one response. The City provided adequate documentation to show the efforts taken to seek competitive competition, we hereby approve your request to use non-competitive procurement.

Procurement procedures that align with federal guidelines outlined in 2 CFR 200.320 should be maintained in the grant file.

If you have any questions please contact Denease McGee at (225) 342-7412.

Sincerely,

Traci Watts

Director, Local Government Assistance Office of Community Development

c: Digital Engineering, Engineering Firm

Suzanne Bentley-Smith, Office of Community Development

File: FY 2021, Water Sector, Labor

FONTAINEBLEAU STATE PARK FORCE MAIN REPAIR

OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST

Item No.	Description	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Un	nit Price	Total Price
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
2	Pre-Construction Video Survey	1	LS	\$	2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
3	Traffic Control	1	LS	\$	5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
4	Site Restoration	1	LS	\$	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
5	Removal Of Asphaltic Concrete Pavement (Full Depth)	18	SY	\$	15.00	\$ 270.00
6	Removal of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	108	SY	\$	18.00	\$ 1,944.00
7	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement (6" Thick)	108	SY	\$	120.00	\$ 12,960.00
8	Asphalt Pavement (12" Thick)	18	SY	\$	150.00	\$ 2,700.00
9	Force Main (8" HDPE DR11) HDD	336	LF	\$	120.00	\$ 40,320.00
10	Force Main (6" PVC C900 SDR25)	31	LF	\$	80.00	\$ 2,480.00
11	Ductile Iron Fittings	550	LBS	\$	10.00	\$ 5,500.00
12	HDPE - MJ Couplings	2	EA	\$	600.00	\$ 1,200.00
13	Removal of Existing 6" D.I.P. Force Main	1	LS	\$	60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00

Construction cost subtotal	\$	219,374.00
15% contingency	<u>ф</u>	32,906.10
Costruction Cost Opinion Total	\$	252,280.10

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN AND
SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

RESOLUTION NO. 24-29

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE ACCEPTING THE BIDS FOR THE REHABILITATION OF LIFT STATIONS 13 (TREY YUEN), 18 (CORIN PARKWAY – GOLDEN GLEN), AND 37 (CARDINAL LN. -SANCTUARY) PROJECT AND AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT WITH THE APPARENT LOW BIDDER, GOTTFRIED CONSTRUCTION, LLC. AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville advertised for bids for the rehabilitation of Lift Stations 13, 18, and 37 project;

WHEREAS the City received two bids for the Lift Station 13, 18, and 37 project. The city operates under Louisiana Revised Statue 48:252, which states that the low base bid dictates the project award; and

WHEREAS Fairway Consulting Engineering, LLC, as the engineer professional, has reviewed the bids on the above referenced project. The lowest bidder was Gottfried Construction, LLC. Based upon the Revised Statutes under which the City operates, the engineer professional recommends awarding the contract to Gottfried Construction, LLC.; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Mandeville in regular session assembled on the ____ day of June 2024 acting pursuant to the recommendation of the Project's design professional, that the base bid in the amount of \$981,100.00 be accepted from Gottfried Construction, LLC.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby authorizes the mayor to execute a contract between the City of Mandeville and Gottfried Construction, LLC, attached hereto and made a part of this resolution hereto. **With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:**

AYES: NAYS: ABSENT:	
ABSTENTIONS:	
and the Resolution was declared adopted this	the day of June 2024
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman



May 3, 2024

Attention: Ms. Ruth Ann Chadwick, - Purchasing Agent

City of Mandeville c/o Digital Engineering 3500 U.S. Hwy 190 Mandeville, LA 70471

via: email (rchadwick@cityofmandeville.com)

Re: City of Mandeville

Rehabilitation of Lift Station 13,18, and 37 (Project No. 212.24.001)

Bid Tabulation and Contract Award

Dear Ms. Chadwick,

Please find attached Bid Tabulation and Bid Review Checklist for the subject project.

There were a total of two (2) bids received for the project. The lowest responsive bidder is Gottfried Construction, LLC. with a base bid of \$981,100.00. The opinion of probable construction cost (OPCC) for the project was \$855,072.00. Both bids received are within 2% of each other. Bids coming in over budget was driven by market conditions and the volume of active water/wastewater projects in either the bid or construction phases in our region. If the project were re-bid, we anticipate bids received to be similar to or potentially exceed those received. As such, Fairway does not recommend rebidding, and Fairway recommends that the City proceed with executing a contract with Gottfried Construction, LLC. All aspects of Gottfried's bid appear to be in order.

We look forward to working with the City during the construction phase of the project.

Please feel free to contact me if you should have any questions or need any additional information.

Regards,

John A. Catalanotto, PE, PMP

In a. Catalonotto

President

cc: Buster Lyons, PE (Digital); David Lebreton, PE, PTOE (Digital); David A. Martin, PE (Fairway); Matt Loker (Fairway); Richie Runnels (Fairway); Timothy Bradbury (Fairway)

827 W. 22nd Ave | Covington, LA 70433 | phone: (985) 288-2770 | info@fairwayce.com



Bid Form Review Checklist

BID OPENING

Rehabilitation of Lift Station 13, 18, and 37

Mandeville, Louisiana City of Mandeville Project No. 212.24.001

Fairway Job No. 22-021A

DATE / TIME: May 1, 2024 @ 11:00AM

LOCATION: Mandeville City Hall

3101 East Causeway Approach

Mandeville, LA 70448

Company	Addendum Acknowledged	Bid Bond/ Power of Attorney	Corporate Resolution	Bid Amount
Command Construction, LLC.	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$999,898.00
Gottfried Construction, LLC	Yes	Yes	Yes	\$981,100.00





			Engineer's OPCC			Command Construction, LLC		Gottfried Construction, LLC		Average			
Ref. No.	Description	Unit	Quantities	Unit Cost	Total Cost		Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	To	otal Cost
1	REHABILITAION OF LIFT STATION NO. 13	Lump	1				\$ 58,898.00	\$ 58,898.00	\$ 25,700.00	\$ 25,700.00	\$ 42,299.00	\$	42,299.00
2	REHABILITAION OF LIFT STATION NO. 18	Lump	1	SEE TOTAL BELOW		[440,000.00	\$ 440,000.00	\$ 332,400.00	\$ 332,400.00	\$ 386,200.00	\$ 3	386,200.00
3	REHABILITAION OF LIFT STATION NO. 37	Lump	1			[440,000.00	\$ 440,000.00	\$ 524,000.00	\$ 524,000.00	\$ 482,000.00	\$ 4	482,000.00
4	MOBILIZATION	Lump	1			[40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 86,500.00	\$ 86,500.00	\$ 63,250.00	\$	63,250.00
5	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	Lump	1			[10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 6,250.00	\$	6,250.00
6	TEMPORARY ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS	Lump	1			[10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$	7,500.00
7	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL	Lump	1			5	1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
				Total:	\$ 855,072.0	00	Total:	\$ 999,898.00	Total:	\$ 981,100.00	Total:	\$ 9	990,499.00
				Ranking of Base Bid by Total Bid Price			2		1				
						Bid Accepted		Bid Accepted					

SECTION 00 00 11

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is by and between	City of Mandeville	("Owner") and
Gottfried Constructi	("Contractor").	
O		

Owner and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 – WORK

1.01 Contractor shall complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents. The Work is generally described as follows: Rehabilitation of existing sewerage lift stations owned, maintained, and operated by the City of Mandeville.

ARTICLE 2 – THE PROJECT

2.01 The Project for which the Work under the Contract Documents may be the whole or only a part is generally described as follows:

Rehabilitation of Lift Stations No. 13, 18 and 37 City Project No. 212.23.007 City of Mandeville

ARTICLE 3 – ENGINEER

3.01 The Project has been designed by <u>Fairway Consulting & Engineering (Fairway)</u> (Engineer), which is to act as Owner's representative, assume all duties and responsibilities, and have the rights and authority assigned to Engineer in the Contract Documents in connection with the completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4 – CONTRACT TIMES

- 4.01 *Time of the Essence*
 - A. All time limits for Milestones, if any, Substantial Completion, and completion and readiness for final payment as stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract.
- 4.02 Days to Achieve Substantial Completion and Final Payment
 - A. The Work will be substantially completed within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days after the date when the Contract Times commence to run as provided in Paragraph 2.03 of the General Conditions, and completed and ready for final acceptance in accordance with Paragraph 14.07 of the General Conditions within two hundred ten (210) calendar days after the date when the Contract Times commence to run.

- A. Contractor and Owner recognize that time is of the essence as stated in Paragraph 4.01 above and that Owner will suffer financial loss if the Work is not completed within the times specified in Paragraph 4.02 above, plus any extensions thereof allowed in accordance with Article 12 of the General Conditions. The parties also recognize the delays, expense, and difficulties involved in proving in a legal or arbitration proceeding the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as liquidated damages for delay (but not as a penalty), Contractor shall pay Owner \$500.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete. After Substantial Completion, if Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining Work within the Contract Time or any proper extension thereof granted by Owner, Contractor shall pay Owner \$500.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for completion and readiness for final payment until the Work is completed and ready for final payment.
- B. In addition to and not in lieu of the per diem liquidated damages, Owner shall also be entitled to recover from Contractor additional liquidated damages for extended Resident Inspection fees and extended Construction Administration fees. Resident Inspection fee shall not exceed \$600.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete. Construction Administration fee shall not exceed \$400.00 for each day that expires after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 above for Substantial Completion until the Work is substantially complete.

ARTICLE 5 – CONTRACT PRICE

- 5.01 Owner shall pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents an amount in current funds equal to the sum of the amounts determined pursuant to Paragraphs 5.01.A and 5.01B below:
 - A. For all Unit Price Work, an amount equal to the sum of the established unit price (adjusted as applicable) for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the actual quantity of that item performed to complete the project in accordance with the Contract Documents up to the original contract sum of \$981,100.00.00.
 - B. The Bid Prices for Unit Price Work set forth as the Effective Date of the Agreement are based on estimated quantities. As provided in Paragraph 11.03 of the General Conditions, estimated quantities are not guaranteed, and determinations of actual quantities and classifications are to be made by Engineer as provided in Paragraph 9.07 of the General Conditions. No minimum contract value is guaranteed.

ARTICLE 6 – PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- 6.01 Submittal and Processing of Payments
 - A. Contractor shall submit Applications for Payment in accordance with Article 14 of the General Conditions. Applications for Payment will be processed by Engineer as provided in the General Conditions.

- A. Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Price on the basis of Contractor's Applications for Payment on or about the <u>1st</u> day of each month during performance of the Work as provided in Paragraph 6.02.A.1 below. All such payments will be measured by the schedule of values established as provided in Paragraph 2.07.A of the General Conditions (and in the case of Unit Price Work based on the number of units completed) or, in the event there is no schedule of values, as provided in the General Requirements.
 - 1. Prior to Substantial Completion, progress payments will be made in an amount equal to the percentage indicated below but, in each case, less the aggregate of payments previously made and less such amounts as Engineer may determine or Owner may withhold, including but not limited to liquidated damages, in accordance with Paragraph 14.02 of the General Conditions.

a. Retainage: 10% Contract Value: \$0 - \$499,999

5% Contract Value: \$500,000 and over

B. Upon Substantial Completion, Owner shall pay an amount sufficient to increase total payments to Contractor to 90 or 95 percent of the Work completed, less such amounts as Engineer shall determine in accordance with Paragraph 14.02.B.5 of the General Conditions and less 100 percent of Engineer's estimate of the value of Work to be completed or corrected as shown on the tentative list of items to be completed or corrected attached to the certificate of Substantial Completion.

6.03 Final Payment

- A. Upon final completion and acceptance of the Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07 of the General Conditions, Owner shall pay the remainder of the Contract Price as recommended by Engineer as provided in said Paragraph 14.07.
- B. Following acceptance of the Work by the Owner, Contractor, at his expense, shall file the acceptance with the Clerk of Court and Ex-Officio Recorder of Mortgages.
- C. Release and payment of Retainage, or balance due, will become due and will be paid by Owner to Contractor thirty days after receipt of Application for Retainage Payment (which must include a clear lien and privilege certificate secured from the Clerk of Court and Ex-Officio Recorder of Mortgages dated no less than forty-five (45) days after the filing of the acceptance and other documentation as required by the Contract Documents), and recommendation of payment by the Engineer.

ARTICLE 7 - RESERVED.

ARTICLE 8 – CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS

8.01 In order to induce Owner to enter into this Agreement, Contractor makes the following representations:

- A. Contractor has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents and the other related data identified in the Bidding Documents.
- B. Contractor has visited the Site and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- C. Contractor is familiar with and is satisfied as to all federal, state, and local Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
- D. Contractor has considered the information known to Contractor; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Contract Documents; and the Site-related reports and drawings identified in the Contract Documents, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and documents on (1) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (2) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor, including any specific means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction expressly required by the Contract Documents; and (3) Contractor's safety precautions and programs.
- E. Based on the information and observations referred to in Paragraph 8.01.E above, Contractor does not consider that further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Times, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.
- F. Contractor is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Contract Documents.
- G. Contractor has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Contractor has discovered in the Contract Documents, and the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Contractor.
- H. The Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the Work.

ARTICLE 9 – CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

9.01 Contents

- A. The Contract Documents consist of the following:
 - 1. This Agreement (pages 00 00 11-1 to 00 00 11-8);
 - 2. Performance bond (pages 00 00 12-1 to 00 00 12-2);
 - 3. Payment bond (pages 00 00 12-3 to 00 00 12-5);
 - 4. General Conditions (pages 00700-1 to 00700-60);
 - 5. Supplementary Conditions (pages 00 00 16-1 to 00 00 16-12);

- 6. Specifications as listed in the table of contents of the Project Manual.
- 7. Addenda Nos. 1 through 3
- 8. Drawings consisting of <u>37</u> sheets with each sheet bearing the following general title: Rehabilitation of Lift Stations No. 13, 18 and <u>37</u>
- 9. Exhibits to this Agreement (enumerated as follows):
 - a. Contractor's Bid.
 - b. Documentation submitted by Contractor prior to Notice of Award.
- 10. The following which may be delivered or issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and are not attached hereto:
 - a. Notice to Proceed.
 - b. Work Change Directives.
 - c. Change Orders.
- B. The documents listed in Paragraph 9.01.A are attached to this Agreement (except as expressly noted otherwise above).
- C. There are no Contract Documents other than those listed above in this Article 9.
- D. The Contract Documents may only be amended, modified, or supplemented as provided in Paragraph 3.04 of the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 10 – MISCELLANEOUS

10.01 *Terms*

A. Terms used in this Agreement will have the meanings stated in the General Conditions and the Supplementary Conditions.

10.02 Assignment of Contract

A. No assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and, specifically but without limitation, moneys that may become due and moneys that are due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents.

10.03 Successors and Assigns

A. Owner and Contractor each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

10.04 Severability

A. Any provision or part of the Contract Documents held to be void or unenforceable under any Law or Regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon Owner and Contractor, who agree that the Contract Documents shall be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

10.05 Contractor's Certifications

- B. Contractor certifies that it has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for or in executing the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 10.05:
 - 1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of any thing of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process or in the Contract execution;
 - 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process or the execution of the Contract to the detriment of Owner, (b) to establish Bid or Contract prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
 - 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish Bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and
 - 4. "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

10.06 Termination for Cause

A. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event the other party has materially breached or defaulted in the performance of any of its obligations hereunder, and such default has continued for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof was provided by certified mail to the breaching party by the non-breaching party. Any termination shall become effective at the end of such thirty (30) day period unless the breaching party has cured any such breach or default prior to the expiration of such period.

10.07 Governing Law, Venue, and Attorney's Fees

A. This Contract shall be governed in all respects, including as to validity, interpretation and effect, by the internal laws of the State of Louisiana, without giving effect to the conflict of laws rules thereof. In the event of dispute hereunder, all matters shall be exclusively heard in the 22nd Judicial District Court, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana with the prevailing party being entitled to the recovery of reasonable attorney's fees and costs from the non prevailing party after final and non-appealable judgment.

10.08 Fiscal Funding

A. The continuation of this Agreement is contingent upon the appropriation of funds to fulfill the requirements of the Agreement by the City of Mandeville. If the City fails to appropriate sufficient monies to provide for the continuation of this Agreement, or if such appropriation is reduced by any means provided in the appropriations act, or for any other lawful purpose, and the effect of such reduction is to provide insufficient monies for the continuation of the Agreement, this Agreement shall terminate on the date of the beginning of the first fiscal year for which funds are not appropriated.

10.09 *Indemnity – Hold Harmless*

A. Contractor will indemnify, save harmless, and exempt the City, its officers, agents, servants and employees from and against any and all liability, suits, actions, legal proceedings, claims, demands, damages, costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees caused by a willful or negligent act or omission of Contractor, its officers, agents, servants and employees in the performance of this Contract; provided, however, that Contractor's indemnification obligation contained herein shall not apply to and Contractor shall not be liable for any suits, actions, legal proceedings, claims, demands, damages, costs, expenses and attorneys' fees caused by a willful or negligent act or omission of the City, its officers, agents, servants and employees.

10.10 Taxes and Licenses

A. Contractor shall be responsible for all taxes arising out of or related to this Contract and obtain all licenses and permits necessary for the performance of this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have signed this Agreement. Counterparts have been delivered to Owner and Contractor. All portions of the Contract Documents have been signed or have been identified by Owner and Contractor or on their behalf.

This Agreement will be effective onAgreement).	(which is the Effective Date of the
OWNER:	CONTRACTOR
CityofMandeville	
Ву:	By:
Title: Mayor	Title:
·	(If Contractor is a corporation, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)
Attest:	Attest:
Title:	Title:
Address for giving notices:	Address for giving notices:
DigitalEngineering	
1080WestCausewayApproach	
Mandeville,LA70471	
	License No.:



	Project Title: City of Mandeville - Rehabilitation of Lift Stations No. 3 and No. 39						
	Project Component:	nt: Project Summary					
	Date:	Monday, March 13, 2023					
	Prepared By:	David A. Martin, P.E.					
ITEM NO.	PROJECT COMPONENT	TOTAL COST	REMARKS				
1	Rehabilitation of Lift Station No.	13	\$ 56,640.00				
2	Rehabilitation of Lift Station No. 18 (and I	Force Main)	\$ 305,256.00				
Rehabilitation of Lift Station No. 37							
		CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	\$ 855,072.00				



	Project Title: City of Mandeville - Rehabilitation of Lift Stations No. 3 and No. 39								
	Project Component: Lift Station No. 13								
		Date:					y, March 17, 2023		
		Prepared By:				Dav	id A. Martin, P.E.		
			QUANTITY		MATERIALS	INSTALLATION	1		
ITEM NO.	SPEC ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION / COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	INSTALLED	UNITS	PRICE	PRICE	INSTALLED PRICE	TOTAL COST	REMARKS
1		6" Diameter Ductile Iron Discharge Pipe Demolition	40.00	LF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60.00	\$ 2,400.00	
2		Clean Wet Well	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	
3		By-Pass Pump Setup	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	
4		By-Pass Pump Hourly Operation	168.00	HR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100.00	\$ 16,800.00	
5		Discharge Piping, 6" Diameter	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	
6				EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
7				EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
8				LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9				HR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
10				LF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
11				SY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
13				LF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
14				EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
15				LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
16				EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
17				CY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
18				LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
19				EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
20				LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
21				LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
22				LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
23			ļ	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
24				EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
25				L	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
26			 	EA	\$ -	-	\$ -	ş -	
27 28				LS LS	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	
28			 	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	
30				LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
				LU	Ψ -		- Ι	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
							Subtotal:	\$ 47,200.00	
				lization:	15	%	0.15	\$ 7,080.00	
				ngency:	5	%	0.05	\$ 2,360.00	
						CONS	TRUCTION TOTAL	\$ 56,640.00	



Project Til Project Compone											
		Date:	Friday, March 17, 2023								
		Prepared By:					Dav	id A. Martin, P.E.			
ITEM NO.	SPEC ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION / COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY INSTALLED	UNITS	MATER PRIC		INSTALLATION PRICE	INSTALLED PRICE	TOTAL COST	REMARKS	
1		Discharge Pipe - Demolition	60.00	LF	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,200.00		
2		Discharge Fittings - Demolition	12.00	EA	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 140.00	\$ 1,680.00		
3		Submersible Pumps and Rails - Demolition	2.00	EA	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00		
4		Control Panel Demolition	1.00	EA	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00		
5		Misc. Elect. Demo	1.00	LS	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		
6		Access Hatch Demolition	2.00	EA	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		
7		Top Slab Demolition	2.00	EA	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00		
8		By-Pass Pump Setup		LS	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		
9		By-Pass Pump Hourly Operation	720.00	HR	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 100.00	\$ 72,000.00		
10		Erosion Control, Silt Fence	400.00	LF	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 2.00	\$ 800.00		
11		Erosion Control, Hydroseed	300.00	SY	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1.00	\$ 300.00		
12		HDD Pits	2.00	EA	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 7,000.00		
13		HDD 4" HDPE SFM Under Bayou	200.00	LF	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 80.00	\$ 16,000.00		
14		Connection of New SFM to existing SFM	1.00	LS	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00		
15		Valve Pit		LS	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00		
16		Top Slab Construction	5.00	CY	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00		
17		Reinforcing Steel	3400.00	LB	Ψ \$	_	\$ -	\$ 2.00	\$ 6,800.00		
18		Submersible Grinder Pumps and Guide Rails, 3 HP		EA	\$ 5.0	00.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 20,000.00		
19		Discharge Piping	1.00	LS	\$ 5,0	00.00	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00		
20		Plug Valves, 2" Diameter	2.00	EA	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		
21		Check Valves, 2" Diameter	2.00	LS	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00		
22		Air Release Valve	1.00	EA	\$		\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,500.00		
23		Access Hatches	2.00	EA	\$		\$ -	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 7,000.00		
24		2 HP (No PLC) Electrical Control Panel	2.00	LS	\$ 20,0	00.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 30,000.00		
25	+	Misc. Conduit and Wiring	i	LS	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00		
26	+	Structural Steel - Platform	600	LB	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 10.00	\$ 6,000.00		
27		Ships Ladder		EA	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 5,000,00	\$ 5,000.00		
28		Grating - Platform		SF	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,600.00		
29		Handrails - Platform	15	LF	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,500.00		
30		Bottom Slab Concrete	3	CY	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		
31		Platform Bottom Slab Reinfocing Steel	1000	LB	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 2.00	\$ 2,000.00		
32		Grounding, Terminations, Lightning Profection	1	LS	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00		
								Subtotal:	\$ 254,380.00		
			Mobi	lization:		15	%	0.15	\$ 38,157.00		
				ngency:		5		0.05	\$ 12,719.00		
									<u> </u>		
							CONS	TRUCTION TOTAL	\$ 305,256.00		



		Project Title:	e: City of Mandeville - Rehabilitation of Lift Stations No. 3 and No. 39								
		Project Component:	Lift Station No. 18								
		Date:									
		Prepared By:				Dav	id A. Martin, P.E.				
ITEM NO.	SPEC ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION / COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY INSTALLED	UNITS	MATERIALS PRICE	INSTALLATION PRICE	INSTALLED PRICE	TOTAL COST	REMARKS		
1		4" Diameter Ductile Iron Discharge Pipe - Demolition	60.00	LF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,200.00			
2		4" Diameter Ductile Iron Discharge Fittings - Demolition	12.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 140.00	\$ 1,680.00			
3		Submersible Pumps and Rails - Demolition	2.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00			
4		Control Panel Demolition	1.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00			
5		Misc. Elect. Demo	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00			
6		Access Hatch Demolition	2.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00			
7		Top Slab Demolition	2.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00			
8		By-Pass Pump Setup	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00			
9		By-Pass Pump Hourly Operation	720.00	HR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100.00	\$ 72,000.00			
10		Erosion Control, Silt Fence	400.00	LF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.00	\$ 800.00			
11		Erosion Control, Hydroseed	300.00	SY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.00	\$ 300.00			
12		Top Slab Construction	10.00	CY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 10,000.00			
13		Reinforcing Steel	6800.00	LB			\$ 1.50	\$ 10,200.00			
14		Submersible Non-Clog Pumps and Guide Rails, 15 HP	2.00	EA	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -	\$ 40,000.00			
15		Discharge Header Piping, 6" Diameter	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00			
16		Plug Valves, 6" Diameter	2.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 7,000.00			
17		Check Valves, 6" Diameter	2.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 7,000.00			
18		Passive Vent	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00			
19		Emergency Pump Out, 4" Diameter	1.00	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00			
20		Air Release Valve	1.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00			
21		Access Hatches	2.00	EA	\$ -	\$	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00			
		Odor Control Passive Scrubber	1.00	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00			
22		15 HP PLC Based Electrical Control Panel	1	LS	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 10,000.00		\$ 85,000.00			
23		Misc. Conduit and Wiring	1	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00			
24		Grounding, Terminations, Lightning Protection	1	LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00			
25		Structural Steel - Platform	2600	LB	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10.00	\$ 26,000.00			
26		Ships Ladder	1	EA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00			
27		Grating - Platform Handrails - Platform		SF	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 10,500.00			
28		Bottom Slab Concrete	40	LF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100.00	\$ 4,000.00			
29		Platform Bottom Slab Reinfocing Steel	5 3400	CY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00			
30 31		Elevated Platform for Control Panel	3400	LB LS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.00 \$ 30.000.00	\$ 6,800.00 \$ 30,000.00			
31		2.0 . 0.00 . 10.10 . 10	l I	L3) -	-	\$ 30,000.00 Subtotal:				
			Mahi	lization:	15	97	0.15	\$ 61,647.00			
				ngency:		% %	0.15	\$ 20,549.00			
					-	,*	0.00	Ψ 20,017.00			
						CONG	TRUCTION TOTAL	\$ 493,176.00			

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN AND SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

RESOLUTION NO. 24-30

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE HONORING LYNN RILEY MITCHELL FOR HIS ACTS AS CITIZEN AND ARCHITECT FOR HIS SERVICE TO THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH AND TO RECOGNIZE THAT THE MANDEVILLE TRAILHEAD & CULTURAL INTERPRETIVE CENTER MUSEUM WILL HENCEFORTH BE NAMED THE LYNN MITCHELL MANDEVILLE TRAILHEAD & CULTURAL INTERPRETIVE CENTER MUSEUM.

WHEREAS Lynn Riley Mitchell, a Tulane graduate with a Masters Degree in Architecture, and having served the U.S. Navy in Vietnam, moved his family and made the City of Mandeville his hometown in 1976; and

WHEREAS Lynn Mitchell, Architect, practiced Architecture in Mandeville for over 55 years as an expert in local historical styles, and his many buildings, parks, bike trails, and designs all over the City of Mandeville are admired, appreciated, and are the center of excitement for all residents during his tenure as an Architect and for generations to come; and,

WHEREAS Lynn Riley Mitchell led St. Tammany Parish through The Rails to Trails Conservancy to secure the abandoned Illinois Central Railroad to become the Tammany Trace for use by all citizens, making the community a better place to live; and

WHEREAS Lynn Mitchell, Architect, furthered that accomplishment by designing the City of Mandeville Trailhead & Cultural Interpretive Center, the Town Center for community gatherings and honoring Mandeville's history with all forms of celebration and recreation; and,

WHEREAS, Lynn Riley Mitchell further increased community gatherings and celebration of Mandeville's musical and cultural heritage as one of the leaders to restore, invigorate, and celebrate the Dew Drop Social & Benevolent Jazz Hall; and,

WHEREAS, Lynn Riley Mitchell selflessly served his hometown, the City of Mandeville, to promote, improve, and increase our quality of life as a Planning & Zoning Commissioner, Historic Preservation District Commissioner, President of Friends of the Dew Drop, Design Review Consultant, and co-host of the best Kentucky Derby Party in the south; and,

WHEREAS, the City of Mandeville would like to formally dedicate the Mandeville Trailhead & Cultural Interpretive Center Museum in his honor, appreciating his design intention of helping the community celebrate, educate, and bringing people together.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Mandeville in regular session assembled on the ____ day of June 2024 would like to honor Lynn Riley Mitchell, and do hereby Recognize that the Mandeville Trailhead & Cultural Interpretive Center Museum will henceforth be named the Lynn Mitchell Mandeville Trailhead & Cultural Interpretive Center Museum.

With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:

AYES:

NAYS: ABSENT: ABSTENTIONS:	
and the Resolution was declared adopt	ed thisthe day of June 2024.
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER MCGUIRE AND SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

RESOLUTION NO. 24-31

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO EXECUTE AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, LLC. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SURVEY, DESIGN, PERMITTING, BID & AWARD, AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & CLOSEOUT SERVICES, IN ADDITION TO INSPECTION, REPORTING, & VERIFICATION SERVICES REGARDING THE OLD MANDEVILLE WATERLINES PROJECT AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS CONNECTED THEREWITH.

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville and Richard C. Lambert Consultants, LLC entered into a professional services agreement on July 4, 2023, to provide professional engineering design services for a project to replace aging waterlines or to install new waterlines to connect existing waterlines, in addition to replacing hydrants, services connections, adding valves, and/or transferring service connections on a number of lines as requested by the Department of Public Works;

WHEREAS at the request of the City's Department of Public Works additional scope is being added to the project consisting of providing surveying and professional engineering design services associated with installing an additional 1,050 linear feet of new 8" waterline, in addition to replacing hydrants, replacing or installing new valves, and installing new services connections as needed along Jackson Avenue from Montgomery Street to Livingston Street;

WHEREAS modifications to the original agreement scope and consultant fee schedule is required to compensate Richard C. Lambert Consultants, LLC. for additional effort necessary to provide the professional engineering services associated with the additional project scope, as well as to align the originally planned construction cost to the current project scope of work and revised Opinion of Probable Construction Cost (OPCC);

WHEREAS the City and Richard C. Lambert Consultants, LLC now desire to further amend the original Agreement to add additional survey, design, permitting, bid & award, and construction administration & closeout services, in addition to inspection, reporting, and verification services (if requested) for the Old Mandeville Waterlines Project and to increase compensation accordingly;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Mandeville in regular session assembled on the ____ day of June 2024 hereby authorizes the mayor to execute Amendment No. 1 between the City of Mandeville and Richard C. Lambert Consultants, LLC, attached hereto and made a part of this resolution hereto.

With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:

AYES: NAYS: ABSENT:

ABSTENTIONS:

and the Resolution was declared adopted this _	the day of June 2024.
	Jason Zuckerman
Clerk of Council	Council Chairman

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE

AND

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, L.L.C.

COM PROJ. NO. 211.23.005 OLD MANDEVILLE WATERLINES PROJECT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT (the "Amendment") is entered into by and between the City of Mandeville, represented by Clay Madden, Mayor (the "City"), and Richard C. Lambert Consultants, L.L.C. represented by <u>Richard C. Lambert, P.E., Member/Manager</u> (the "Consultant"). The City and the Consultant are sometimes referred to as the "Parties". This Amendment is effective as of the date of execution by the City (the "Effective Date").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City and the Consultant are parties to a professional services agreement dated on July 4, 2023 (the "Agreement") to provide professional engineering design services for a project to replace aging waterlines or to install new waterlines to connect existing waterlines, in addition to replacing hydrants, service connections, adding valves, and/or transferring service connections on a number of lines as requested by the Department of Public Works. Waterlines will be upsized to a minimum of 8-inch in diameter or larger as needed.

WHEREAS, the original project scope as requested by the City consisted of replacing aging or installing new waterlines to connect existing waterlines, in addition to replacing hydrants, service connections, adding valves, and/or transferring services on a number of lines as requested by the City's Department of Public Works in the Old Mandeville area along Montgomery Street from Foy Street to Colbert Street, Jackson Avenue from Livingston Street to Jefferson Street, Monroe Street from Jackson Avenue to Atalin Street, and Madison Street from Jackson Avenue to Atalin Street.

WHEREAS, the project scope has been modified by the City's Department of Public Works as described below:

- ➤ Montgomery Street: Lamarque Street to end of existing waterline east of Foy Street replacing aging waterline with new 8" waterline, replacing hydrants, replacing or installing new valves, and installing new services connections as needed.
- ➤ Montgomery Street: End of existing waterline east of Foy to Jackson Street installing new 8" waterline by directional drilling under Little Bayou Castine.

- ➤ Montgomery Street: Jackson Avenue to Colbert Street replacing aging waterline with new 8" waterline, replacing hydrants, replacing or installing new valves, and installing new services connections as needed.
- ➤ Jackson Avenue: Livingston Street to Madison Street replacing aging waterline with new 8" waterline, replacing hydrants, replacing or installing new valves, and installing new services connections as needed.
- Monroe Street: Jackson Avenue to Atalin Street replacing aging waterline with new 8" waterline, replacing hydrants, replacing or installing new valves, and installing new services connections as needed.
- ➤ Jackson Avenue: Jefferson Street to Madison Street installing new service connections to existing waterline.
- ➤ Madison Street: Jackson Avenue to Atalin Street installing new service connections to existing waterline.

WHEREAS, at the request of the City's Department of Public Works additional scope is being added to the project consisting of providing surveying and professional engineering design services associated with installing an additional 1,050 linear feet of new 8" waterline, in addition to replacing hydrants, replacing or installing new valves, and installing new services connections as needed along Jackson Avenue from Montgomery Street to Livingston Street.

WHEREAS, the fee for the original agreement was established using the State of Louisiana Office of Facility Planning and Control fee curve calculator using a construction cost of \$2,350,192.67 developed based on the original project scope. Based on the additional project scope the revised Opinion of Probable Construction Cost (OPCC) is \$2,697,204.02.

WHEREAS, modifications to Consultants fee schedule is required in order to compensate Consultant for additional effort necessary to provide the necessary professional engineering services associated with the additional project scope, as well as to align the originally planned construction cost to the current project scope of work and revised OPCC.

WHEREAS, in response to the City's request, the Consultant submitted a supplemental proposal dated May 30, 2024 (the "Consultant's Proposal), and the City accepted the Consultant's Proposal, to provide additional survey, design, permitting, bid & award, and construction administration & closeout services, in addition to inspection, reporting, & verification services (if requested) for the Old Mandeville Waterlines Project (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the City and the Consultant now desire to further amend the Agreement to add additional survey, design, permitting, bid & award, and construction administration & closeout services, in addition to inspection, reporting, & verification services (if requested) for the Old

Mandeville Waterlines Project and to increase compensation accordingly;

NOW THEREFORE, the City and the Consultant amend the Agreement as follows:

- **A. SERVICES:** The following survey, design, permitting, bid & award, and construction administration & closeout services, in addition to inspection, reporting, & verification services (if requested) are added to the Consultant Scope of Work for the **Old Mandeville Waterlines Project:**
 - 1. Installation of approximately 1,050 linear feet of new 8-inch of waterline in addition to replacing hydrants, replacing or installing new valves, and installing new services connections as needed along Jackson Avenue from Montgomery Street to Livingston Street.

B. <u>COMPENSATION</u>:

1. <u>Fees Added for Old Mandeville Waterlines Project</u>. The following fees are added for survey, design, permitting, bid & award, and construction administration & closeout services, in addition to inspection, reporting, & verification services (if requested) in accordance with the Consultant's proposal:

	Phase			Original Fee	Ar	mended Fee	Total Fee
I	Survey (as needed)	(Lump Sum)	\$	63,306.10	\$	8,635.00	\$ 71,941.10
II	Preliminary Design	(Lump Sum)	\$	84,751.88	\$	11,485.12	\$ 96,237.00
IV(a)	Final Design	(Lump Sum)	\$	42,375.94	\$	5,742.56	\$ 48,118.50
IV(b)	Bid & Award	(Lump Sum)	\$	10,593.99	\$	1,435.63	\$ 12,029.62
V(a) & V(b)	Construction Administration & Closeout	(Lump Sum)	\$	74,157.90	\$	10,049.47	\$ 84,207.37
		(Hourly, Not-to-Exceed)					
V(c)	Inpsection, Reporting & Verification	(if requested)	\$	127,440.00	\$	17,712.00	\$ 145,152.00
VI(a)	Permitting	(Hourly, Not-to-Exceed)	\$	7,500.00	\$	-	\$ 7,500.00
	TOTAL		\$	410,125.81	\$	55,059.78	\$ 465,185.59

2. <u>Maximum Amount</u>. The total maximum aggregate amount payable by the City for all services performed under this Agreement increased by \$55,059.78 for a not to exceed amount of \$465,185.59. The City's obligation to compensate the Consultant will not exceed the maximum aggregate amount payable at any time absent a validly executed amendment.

- C. <u>CONVICTED FELON STATEMENT</u>: The Consultant swears that no Consultant principal, member, or officer has, within the preceding five years, been convicted of, or pled guilty to, a felony under state or federal statutes for embezzlement, theft of public funds, bribery, or falsification or destruction of public records.
- **D.** <u>NON SOLICITATION STATEMENT</u>: The Consultant swears that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for it, to solicit or secure this Amendment. The Consultant has not paid or agreed to pay any person, other than a bona fide employee working for it, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from this Amendment.
- **E. PRIOR TERMS BINDING:** Except as otherwise provided by this Amendment, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, as amended, remain in full force and effect.
- **F. ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE AND DELIVERY:** The Parties agree that a manually signed copy of this Amendment and any other document(s) attached to this Amendment delivered by facsimile, email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Amendment. No legally binding obligation shall be created with respect to a party until such party has delivered or caused to be delivered a manually signed copy of this Amendment.

CITES OF MANDESCHIEF

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Consultant, through their duly authorized representatives, execute this Amendment.

CITY OF MANDEVILLE	
BY:	
CLAY MADDEN, MAYOR	
Executed on this day of	, 2024.
FORM AND LEGALITY API Law Department	PROVED:
By:	
Printed Name:	

BY:	
	RICHARD C. LAMBERT, P.E.
	MEMBER / MANAGER
	CORPORATE TAX I.D.

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, L.L.C

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, L.L.C.



May 30, 2024

Keith LaGrange, PE Department of Public Works City of Mandeville 3101 East Causeway Approach Mandeville, LA 70448

SUBJECT: Old Mandeville Waterlines Project

Amendment No. 1 Proposal RCLC No. 402-023-001

Dear Mr. LaGrange:

Richard C. Lambert Consultants, LLC (RCLC) has been requested by the City of Mandeville (City) to add approximately 1,050 LF of waterline along Jackson Avenue from Montgomery Street to Livingston Street. Per our discussion, attached is the updated Opinion of Probable Construction Cost to accommodate these additional two blocks of waterline. Also attached is the updated fee calculation based on the FP&C Fee Curve for the adjusted estimated construction cost.

Fees for adjusted Tasks are presented below. Task 4 was not adjusted.

Total Fee \$465,185.59

Topographic Surveying (Task 1) lump sum fee was updated by Randall Brown and Associates for the additional 2 blocks of surveying and includes a 10% markup for project administration, coordination, review, and costs for developing cross sections and profile views which were not included in their proposal.

Lump Sum Fees for Preliminary and Final Design, Bidding, Construction Administration (CA), and Record Drawings (Tasks 2, 3, 5, 6 & 8) were updated and derived from the FP&C curve with a 1.2 complexity factor based on an updated Opinion of Probable Construction Cost of \$2,697,204.02.

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, LLC

900 West Causeway Approach, Mandeville LA 70471 Phone: 985.727.4440 Fax: 985.727.4447 E-mail: rclc@rclconsultants.com Keith LaGrange May 30, 2024 Page 2

Hourly fees for Permitting (Task 4) were not adjusted.

Construction Observation (Task 7) will remain hourly with a not to exceed fee but were increased to accommodate a 12 month construction duration.

For reference, attached is an aerial map illustrating the waterline work limits and a list of the work by street block below.

Original Scope items

- Montgomery- Lamarque to Colbert.
 - -Approximate Length along centerline of street= 3630'
 - -New 8" Waterline including new service connections
 - -Portion to include direction drill to go under Little Bayou Castine
- <u>Jackson</u>- Jefferson to Madison & <u>Madison</u>- Jackson to Atalin
 - -New house connections tapping existing waterline
 - approximate length along centerline of street= 1180'
- <u>Jackson</u>- Madison to Livingston (L=1120') & <u>Monroe</u>- Jackson to Atalin (L=620')
 - -New 8" Waterline with new service connections

Amendment No. 1 (Additional Scope)

- Jackson- Livingston to Montgomery
 - Approximate Length along centerline of street= 1120'
 - New 8" Waterline with new service connections

If you have any questions or require further action on our part, please contact me.

Yours truly,

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, LLC

Franz J Zemmer, P.E. Partner / Design Manager

Attachments

I:\File Cabinet\402 Mandeville\402-023-001 Old Waterlines Project\Contract\402-023-001 Old Mandeville Waterline A1rev05-30-2024.doc

New Orleans Office E-mail: rclc@rclconsultants.com



MANDEVILLE OLD WATERLINES PROJECT

CITY OF MANDEVILLE MANDEVILLE PROJECT NO.

30-May-24

OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS

Pre-Design Documents



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST			
1	8" PVC C900 DR-18 WATER MAIN (OPEN CUT)	LIN. FT.	4,596	\$ 90.00	\$ 413,640.00			
2	10" DIPS HDPE DR-11 WATER MAIN (DIRECTIONAL DRILL)	LIN. FT.	1,750	\$ 200.00	\$ 350,000.00			
2	8" GATE VALVE WITH VALVE BOX	EACH	54	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 324,000.00			
3	10" GATE VALVE WITH VALVE BOX	EACH	6	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 48,000.00			
4	TIE-INS	EACH	26	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 130,000.00			
5	FIRE HYDRANT, WITH GATE VALVE, LEAD LINE, AND VALVE BOX	EACH	20	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 150,000.00			
6	AIR RELEASE VALVES WITH SIGNS	EACH	2	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 18,000.00			
7	8" INSERTION VALVE	EACH	3	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 30,000.00			
8	8" TAPPING SLEEVE AND VALVE ASSEMBLY	EACH	3	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 36,000.00			
9	BOLLARDS	EACH	8	\$ 800.00	\$ 6,400.00			
1()	PLUG EXISTING WATER MAIN (12" MAX. DIA.) AND FILL WITH FLOWABLE MATERIAL (SAND/CEMENT MIXTURE)	LIN. FT.	3,546	\$ 6.00	\$ 21,276.00			
11	HOUSE CONNECTIONS TRANSFERS	EACH	120	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 150,000.00			
12	TRAFFIC REGULATION	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00			
13	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00			
14	SODDING	SQ. YD.	8,265	\$ 10.00	\$ 82,646.67			
15	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00			
16	EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION	EACH	8	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 28,000.00			
17	SITE CONDITION AUDIO/VIDEO SURVEY	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00			
18	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AGGREGATE (VEHICULAR MEASUREMENT)	CU.YD.	115	\$ 125.00	\$ 14,375.00			
19	ENVIONMENTAL PROTECTION	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 7,500.00			
20	MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILATION	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 111,685.47	\$ 111,685.47			
21	PROJECT SIGN	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00			
22	REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE PAVEMENT / DRIVEWAYS / SIDEWALKS	SQ. YD.	1,451.22	\$ 150.00	\$ 217,683.33			
23	REMOVE AND REPLACE ASPHALT PAVEMENT / DRIVEWAYS / SIDEWALKS	SQ. YD.	674.67	\$ 125.00	\$ 84,333.33			
24	REMOVE AND REPLACE AGGREGATE DRIVEWAY	SQ. YD.	306.67	\$ 75.00	\$ 23,000.00			
25	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES & OBSTRUCTIONS	LUMP SUM	1	\$ 11,500.00	\$ 11,500.00			
26	SAW CUT ASPHALT / CONCRETE PAVEMENT	LIN. FT.	957	\$ 15.00	\$ 14,355.00			
		E	STIMATED CONST	RUCTION COST	\$ 2,345,394.80			
			15	5% CONTENGENCY	\$ 351,809.22			
ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST WITH CONTENGENCIES \$								

FEE OVERVIEW

Project Name: Mandeville Old Waterlines Project

RCLC Project No.: 402-023-001

Date: 05-30-2024

STATE LOG A/E FEE BREAKDOWN SUMMARY

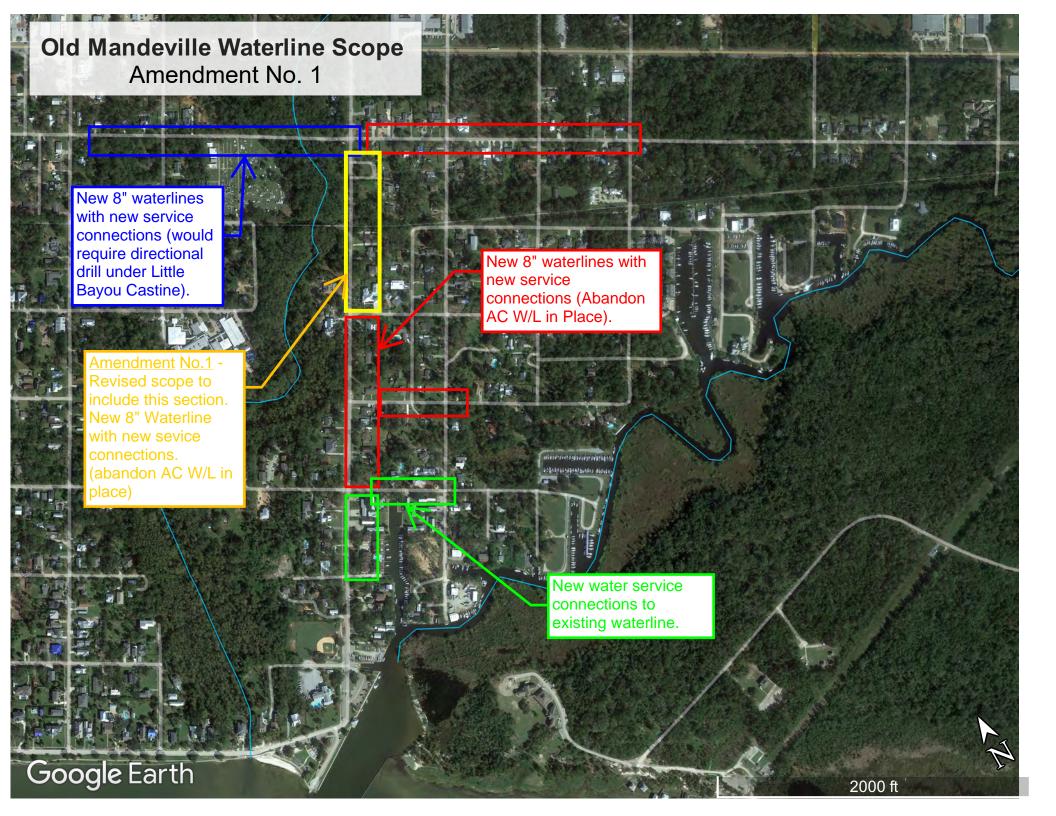
Target Bid Amount \$2,697,204.02

2023 STATE FORMULA 2023 A/E fee baseline = FEE % (AFC(1975 BCI / Current BCI)(Current CPI / 1975 CPI))							
FEE % = 46.10 / 1	Log (AFC(1975 BCI / C	urrent BCI) =	8.152 %				
1975 BCI = 1306; Cur	• , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rrent 2023 CPI = 292.	7			
					A/E Fee		
A/E fee baseline =	8.152 % (AFC(1975 BCI / Curren	nt BCI)(Current CPI / 19	75 CPI) or	\$200,493.74		
A/E fee baseline =	\$200,493.74 or		7.43% of AFC				
State Multipliers for Con	mplexity & Small Projec	ets			State Adusted Fees		
	1.10 x Baseline =	\$20,049.37	=	8.18% =	\$220,543.11		
	1.15 x Baseline =	\$30,074.06	=	8.55% =	\$230,567.80		
	1.20 x Baseline =	\$40,098.75	=	8.92% =	\$240,592.49		
	1.25 x Baseline =	\$50,123.44	=	9.29% =	\$250,617.18		
	1.33 x Baseline =	\$266,656.67	=	9.89% =	\$266,656.67		

Task	2	Preliminary Design	40%	\$96,237.00
Task	3	Final Design	20%	\$48,118.50
Task	5	Bid Phase	5%	\$12,029.62
Task	6	Construction Administration	30%	\$72,177.75
Task	8	Record Drawings	5%	\$12,029.62
		-	100%	\$240,592.49
Task	1	Topographic Surveying		\$71,941.10
Task	4	Permitting As Needed (Hourly, Not to Exceed)		\$7,500.00
Task	7	Construction Observation (Hourly, Not to Exceed)		\$145,152.00
		Total Fee		\$465,185.59

Construction Observation Fee derived from an hourly rate of \$72/hour for 8 hours/day with a 12 month duration assuming 21 working days per month. Fee calculation as follows:

(12 months) X (21 working days/month) X (8 hrs/day) X (\$72/hr) = \$145,152.00



THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL MEMBER KRELLER AND SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

RESOLUTION NO. 24-32

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO EXECUTE AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT TO ALLOW CONSULTANT TO CONTINUE TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING & INSPECTION SERVICES TO THE HWY 190/LA22 INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT AND CLOSE OUT THE PROJECT PER LADOTD STANDARD AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS CONNECTED THEREWITH

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville and Richard C Lambert Consultants, LLC entered into professional services agreement pursuant to a Request for Qualifications issued by the City on October 28, 2020, and approved by the City on December 10, 2020;

WHEREAS Richard C Lambert Consultants, LLC submitted a proposed fee schedule and scope of work for the project dated August 08, 2022, and the city accepted said proposal;

WHEREAS modifications to the Consultants Fee Schedule is required in order to compensate the Consultant for the additional effort expended to provide Construction Engineering & Inspection services as a result of the additional construction contract time and other project delays used by the Contractor of no fault of the Consultant.; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Mandeville in regular session assembled on the ____ day of June 2024 hereby authorizes the Mayor to execute Amendment No. 2 to the professional services agreement between the City of Mandeville and Richard C Lamber Consultants, LLC, attached hereto and made a part of this resolution hereto.

With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:

AYES:	
NAYS: ABSENT:	
ABSTENTIONS:	
and the Resolution was declared adopted this _	the day of June 2024.
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN

THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE

AND

RICHARD C LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, LLC

700.22.006 HWY 190 / LA22 IMPROVEMENTS CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING & INSPECTION

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT (the "**Amendment**") is entered into by and between the City of Mandeville, represented by Clay Madden, Mayor (the "**City**"), and Richard C Lambert Consultants, LLC., represented by Richard C. Lambert, P.E., Manager/Member (the "**Consultant**"). The City and the Consultant are sometimes referred to as the "**Parties**". This Amendment is effective as of the date of execution by the City (the "**Effective Date**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City and the Consultant are parties to a professional services agreement on an as-needed basis pursuant to a Request For Qualifications issued by the City on October 28, 2020 and approved by the City on December 10, 2020, (the "RFQ");

WHEREAS, the Consultant submitted a proposed fee schedule and scope of work for the Project dated <u>August 08, 2022</u> (the "Consultant's Proposal"), and the City accepted the Consultants' Proposal;

WHEREAS, modifications to Consultants fee schedule is required in order to compensate the Consultant for the additional effort expended to provide Construction Engineering & Inspection services as a result of the additional construction contract time and other project delays used by the Contractor of no fault of the Consultant;

WHEREAS, the Consultant submitted Supplement Request 2 dated May 23, 2024 (the "Consultant's Proposal), and the City accepted the Consultant's Proposal;

NOW THEREFORE, the City and the Consultant amend the Agreement as follows:

A. FEES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT: Additional compensation to the Consultant for the services rendered shall be based on actual work hours using established rates of compensation for the actual work performed and the direct expenses incurred by

the Consultant with a maximum limitation of \$45,863.01.

B. <u>COMPENSATION:</u>

1. FEE ADDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT: The following fees are added for Construction Engineering and Inspection in accordance with the Consultant's proposal:

Task	Description	Current Fee		Amended Fee			Total Fee
1.0	Assembly Period	\$	13,737.97	\$	-	\$	13,737.97
2.0	Construction Administration	\$	86,881.28	\$	18,631.72	\$\$	105,513.00
2.1	Inspection Construction	\$	134,082.00	\$	27,231.29	\$\$	161,313.29
3.0	Close Out	\$	28,224.00	\$	-	\$	28,224.00
4.0	Direct Expenses	\$	5,000.20	\$	-	\$	5,000.20
	TOTAL	\$	267,925.45	\$	45,863.01	\$	313,788.46

- 2. **MAXIMUM AMOUNT:** The total maximum aggregate amount payable by the City for all services performed under this Agreement increased by \$45,863.01 from \$267,925.45 to a revised not to exceed amount of \$313,788.46. The City's obligation to compensate the Consultant will not exceed the maximum aggregate amount payable at any time absent a validly executed amendment.
- C. <u>CONVICTED FELON STATEMENT</u>: The Consultant swears that no Consultant principal, member, or officer has, within the preceding five years, been convicted of, or pled guilty to, a felony under state or federal statutes for embezzlement, theft of public funds, bribery, or falsification or destruction of public records.
- **D. NON SOLICITATION STATEMENT:** The Consultant swears that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for it, to solicit or secure this Amendment. The Consultant has not paid or agreed to pay any person, other than a bona fide employee working for it, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from this Amendment.
- **E. PRIOR TERMS BINDING:** Except as otherwise provided by this Amendment, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, as amended, remain in full force and effect.
- **F. ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE AND DELIVERY:** The Parties agree that a manually signed copy of this Amendment and any other document(s) attached to this

Amendment delivered by facsimile, email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Amendment. No legally binding obligation shall be created with respect to a party until such party has delivered or caused to be delivered a manually signed copy of this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Consultant, through their duly authorized representatives, execute this Amendment.

CITY OF MANDEVILLE
BY:
CLAY MADDEN, MAYOR
Executed on this day of
FORM AND LEGALITY APPROVED: Law Department
By:
Printed Name:
RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, LLC
BY:
RICHARD C. LAMBERT, P.E.,
MANAGER/MEMBER
CORPORATE TAX I.D.

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, L.L.C.



May 23, 2023

David LeBreton Jr., P.E., PTOE, PTP City of Mandeville 3101 East Causeway Approach Mandeville, LA 70448

SUBJECT: US 190 / LA22 Improvements (H.011721) Supplement Request 2

Dear Mr. LeBreton:

This letter is Richard C. Lambert Consultants, LLC's (RCLC) request for Supplemental Agreement (SA 2) to our CE&I Contract on the subject project. The total amount of this request is \$45,863.01. See enclosed Attachments A backup information listed below for review and a Summary of Fee by Tasks as follows:

Task	Description	Cu	Current Fee		Amended Fee		al Fee
1.0	Assembly Period	\$	13,737.97	\$	-	\$	13,737.97
2.0	Construction Administration	\$	86,881.28	\$	18,631.72	\$	105,513.00
2.1	Inspection Construction	\$	134,082.00	\$	27,231.29	\$	161,313.29
3.0	Close Out	\$	28,224.00	\$	-	\$	28,224.00
4.0	Direct Expense	\$	5,000.20	\$	-	\$	5,000.20
	Totals	\$	267,925.45	\$	45,863.01	\$	313,788.46

Please find the following project information for reference:

- o RCLC Notice of Contract Execution Issued August 25, 2022.
- o Prime Contractor NTP issued December 30, 2022 with a 120 day assembly period.
- Contractor requested an additional 30 days be added to the assembly period due to material delivery lead times.
- Original Contract consisted of 90 working days.
- Prime Contractor's first charged day was May 15, 2023.
- o 20 Days have been added to Contractor's Contract Time via Change Orders to date.
- The last charged day for Construction was March 20, 2024.
- Estimate 4 Generated during month of April
- o Task 3.0, Close Out, will be only tasked charged moving forward.

As the durations are described above, RCLC has worked to progress the project while making every effort to minimize the fee that was expended during the project delays and additional contract time used by the contractor that were of no fault of RCLC.

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, LLC

900 West Causeway Approach, Mandeville LA 70471 Phone: 985.727.4440 Fax: 985.727.4447 E-mail: rclc@rclconsultants.com David LeBreton Jr., P.E., PTOE, PTP May 23, 2023

Our original proposal and subsequent Supplement Agreement 1 (SA 1) was estimated based on the required additional work on the project, the largest additions being the drainage on Service Road B near Café Du Monde and the guardrail/slope paving on the EB side of US190 under the bridge. The time required by the contractor to complete the additional work exceeded our previous estimate in SA 1 and has since exhausted both our Construction Administration and Inspection fees for this project.

Due to this additional work outlined above, additional time for Construction Administration and Inspection was required. Please see **Attachment A** for a breakdown of actual hours logged and the additional fee being requested by RCLC, due to the added work, in the amount of \$45,863.01.

Should you have any questions or require further action on our part, please contact me.

Yours truly,

RICHARD C. LAMBERT CONSULTANTS, LLC

Arthur Ledet, P.E. Project Engineer

I:\File Cabinet\402 Mandeville\402-022-001 LA22 @ US 190 Improvements\Contract Documents\Supplement Request\SR2\working\RCLC US190_LA22 SR2_05-23-2024.doc

New Orleans Office E-mail: rclc@rclconsultants.com

Task 2.0 Construction Administration						
Principal						
Richard C. Lambert	Date	Hours		Rate		Billed Amount
Status Update	2/7/2024	0.5	\$	225.00	\$	112
Status Update	2/14/2024	0.5	\$		\$	112
Status Update	2/21/2024	0.5	\$	225.00	\$	112
Status Update	2/28/2024	0.5	\$	225.00	\$	112
Status Update	3/6/2024	0.5	\$	225.00	\$	112
status update	3/13/2024	0.5	\$	225.00	\$	112
Status Update	3/20/2024	0.5	\$	225.00	\$	112
Totals		3.5			\$	787.
Supervisor Engineer						
Franz Zemmer	Date	Hours		Rate		Billed Amount
Site visit to view status of drainage installation fronting Cafe du Monde.	2/28/2024	1	\$	229.00	\$	229.
Totals		1			\$	229.
Senior Tech / Intern Engineer						
Devin Dimitrios	Date	Hours		Rate		Billed
Coordinating scheduling for weekend work and holidays with Contractor and inspectors.	2/5/2024	0.5	\$	84.00	\$	42
Bi-weekly progress meeting. Working on reviewing January quantities for Est.#4.	2/6/2024	2	\$		\$	168
Working on reviewing January quantities for Pay Estimate #4. Working on change Order #5. Preparing cross drain pavement patching quantities spreadsheet.	2/7/2024	2.5	\$			210
Working on coordinating/reviewing testing for Drainage and Catch basins.	2/8/2024	1	\$	84.00	\$	84
Working on reviewing January quantities for Pay Estimate #4.	2/9/2024	1	\$	84.00		84
Working on Estimate 4	2/14/2024	2	\$		\$	168.
Working on Est. 4	2/15/2024	1	\$		\$	84.
Working on Est. 4.	2/16/2024	2	\$	84.00	\$	168.
Totals		12			\$	1,008.
Engineer Arthur Ledet	Date	Hours		Rate		Billed
					ı	Amount
Outline upcoming work with Devin and organize inspection.	2/1/2024	1.5	\$	143.00	\$	214.
Discuss signal equipment and progress with Contractor PM.	2/5/2024	1.5	\$	143.00	\$	214.
Work on drafts for several COs.	2/5/2024	2	\$		\$	286.
Progress Meeting.	2/6/2024	1	\$		\$	143.
Compose several open COs to provide to contractor.	2/6/2024	4.5	\$		\$	643
Follow up on pay apps and quantities.	2/15/2024	2	\$	143.00	\$	286
Compile list of outstanding COs.	2/15/2024	2	\$		\$	286.
Go over DWRs with Tristan and come up with installed quantities.	2/19/2024	2	\$	143.00		286
Bi-Weekly Meeting	2/20/2024	1.5	\$	143.00		214
Compile Payment Application.	2/20/2024	2.5	\$	143.00		357
Draft several outstanding COs.	2/20/2024	3	\$		\$	429
Work on Explanations for COs. Help tristan with compiling installed quantities for CO.	2/22/2024	2.5	\$		\$	357
Working on COs 6, 7, 8, &11.	2/26/2024	4	\$		\$	572
Discuss ongoing activities with Brandt and David.	3/3/2024	1	\$	143.00		143
working on CO5 and C010	3/4/2024	4	\$	143.00		572
Respond to DOTD audit. Draft CO9 and send to Lacey.	3/5/2024	1	\$	143.00		143
Invoicing.	3/6/2024	1	\$		\$	143
very less quantities with tristan	3/7/2024	1	\$		\$	143.
Overview of remaining striping and discussion with Cristine.	3/12/2024	1.5	\$	143.00		214
working on change orders 11-14	3/13/2024	1.5	\$	143.00		214
working through change orders 11-4	3/14/2024	4.5	\$	143.00		643
Preparing invoices, email to DEI in reference to contract amounts.	3/15/2024	1.5	\$	143.00		214.
Discuss work plans over weekend with David. Setup meeting monday to review striping with Cristine and Southern Synergy.	3/15/2024	1	\$	143.00	\$	143.
Devians and recognition to accompliant received trip DOTD. Cite uself the restriction	2/40/2004	2.5	Φ.	442.00		
Review and respond to compliant received via DOTD. Site walkthrough for striping. site visit to meet DOTD in reference to Loop cards being installed.	3/18/2024 3/20/2024	2.5 2	\$ \$	143.00 143.00		357. 286.

follow up on OCP requirement, start to compile hours spent for supplement purposes.	3/22/2024	2.5	\$	143.00	\$	357.50
Review outstanding items quantities	3/29/2024	1	\$	143.00	\$	143.00
Work on outstanding COs.	3/29/2024	1	\$	143.00	\$	143.00
Follow up on loop card install on west frontage road signal.	4/3/2024	1	\$	143.00	\$	143.00
Setup final acceptance walkthrough meeting.	4/8/2024	1.5	\$	143.00	\$	214.50
Follow up on emails in reference to final walkthrough.	4/9/2024	0.5	\$	143.00		71.50
Final Walkthrough	4/15/2024	4	\$	143.00	\$	572.00
Work on outstanding COs.	4/15/2024	1	\$		\$	143.00
Review and forward notes for Area Engineer to Contractor.	4/16/2024	1.5	\$		\$	214.50
Follow up with Cristine on signage that was installed. Plan provided.	4/18/2024	1	\$		\$	143.00
Help Brandt with Quantities	4/22/2024	1.5	\$		\$	214.50
Compile estimate.	4/23/2024	2.5	\$	143.00		357.50
Revise estaimte.	4/25/2024	1.5	\$		\$	214.50
Help Brandt with Field Book quantities.	4/26/2024	2	\$		\$	286.00
Finalize revision to estaimte.	4/29/2024	1.5	\$		\$	214.50
Second revision of estimate to Boh Bros.	5/2/2024	0.5	\$	143.00		71.50
Being drafting Supplement request for additional RI and CA during construction.	5/3/2024	2	\$	143.00	\$	286.00
Totals		79			\$ 11	1,297.00
Administration						
Ashley Vollenweider	Date	Hours		Rate		lled ount
Assisted Tristan with CO for Assembly Period	3/5/2024	0.25	\$	70.00	\$	17.50
Totals		0.25			\$	17.50
Tristan Sharp	Date	Hours		Rate		lled ount
placing pictures in with DWRs, placing qty into qty tracker and fieldbook. approved certified payrolls	2/1/2024	2	\$	70.00		140.00
reviewing COs 5,6 and 7 attaching correct attachments and updating cat worksheet and reason code chart	2/6/2024	1	\$	70.00		70.00
placing All of January DWRs into Site manger, Authorizing the diaries, placing proposed change orders into sitemanager	2/7/2024	3.5	\$		\$	245.00
Approxima certified payrolls	2/12/2024	0.5	\$	70.00		35.00
Placing pictures with DWRs and placing qty into fieldbook, looking through 190/22 plans to determine which control section the qty fall under.	27.27202.	0.0	Ψ.	70.00	Ψ	00.00
Reviewed and approved payrolls. Checking qty in fieldbook and contractor reports	2/19/2024	5	\$	70.00	\$	350.00
checking qty in sitemanager for 190/22 , making sure everything is in correctly , generating estimate	2/20/2024	6.75	\$		\$	472.50
placing pictures with DWRs and qty into fieldbook	2/20/2024	0.5	\$	70.00		35.00
fixing charge days for PE#4 and generating estimate	2/21/2024	0.5	\$	70.00		35.00
looking over US190/LA22 qty to get project total	2/21/2024	6.3	\$		\$	441.00
looking over US190/LA22 qty to get project total	2/22/2024	6	\$	70.00	\$	420.00
angela with DOTD reach out to me to get diamond electric payrolls approved, however, i am waiting on prime contractor to fix the labor exceptions, follow up eamils sent to fix this issue as it is holding up estimate #4. approved payrolls, looking over US190/LA22 qty to get project total	2/23/2024	5	\$	70.00	\$	350.00
*approved payrolls, emailed Cathy, Angela, and Charles to get payrolls submitted and approved today to run est #4						
reached out to brandt to breakdown Sign type B (furnish and install) to move forward with getting project total. *reviewing and correcting project totals, *placing qty into fieldbook, *Placed pictures with DWR	2/26/2024	6.35	\$	70.00	¢	444.50
Revised CO#6, added attachments and placed CO#6 to pending.	2/26/2024	0.55	\$		\$	35.00
placed pictures with DWRs, updated headlight reports, approved certified payrolls	2/27/2024	1.5	\$	70.00		105.00
approved certified payrolls	2,2,7202	1.0	•	70.00	•	100.00
went through qtys with arthur to get project totals	3/1/2024	3.65	\$	70.00	\$	255.50
*Placing pictures with DWRs, *placing DWRs into headlight *placing qty into field book						
* submitting and reviewing DWRs in headlight and transferring to SM *uploading attachments to CO#11 and CO#7 and set to pend.	3/5/2024	6.5	\$	70.00	\$	455.00
placing DWRs from rejected back to pending in headlight to correct the issue, resubmitted and corrected date to see if they will sync to SM. Emailing kacey with DOTD to get issue resolved.	3/6/2024	3	\$	70.00	¢	210.00
placed all February DWRs into sitemanager and authorized reports.	3/0/2024	3	φ	70.00	φ	210.00
approved certified payrolls	3/7/2024	1.25	\$	70.00	\$	87.50
placing verbiage into CO#1 for US190/LA22 Assembly Period	3/7/2024	0.5	\$	70.00	\$	35.00
approved certified payrolls	3/11/2024	0.5	\$	70.00	\$	35.00
approved payrolls. placed SWRs into headlight and submitted them to review	3/13/2024	2.5	\$	70.00	\$	175.00
approving certified payrolls	3/14/2024	0.25	\$	70.00	\$	17.50
Traffic Control Log review						
placing qty into fieldbook, locating stations for qty	3/15/2024	1.5	\$	70.00	\$	105.00
reviewing DWRs in headlight to sync to SM reviewing sync DWR in SM, making sure everything switched over correctly, correcting the days charged	3/18/2024	1.5	\$	70.00	e	105.00
placed pictures with DWRs, Placed DWrs into headlight,	3/18/2024	1.5	\$	70.00	-	140.00
reviewing DWRs in headlight to sync to SM, reviewing fieldbook,placing qty	3/19/2024	2	ā	70.00	Ψ	140.00
reviewing sync DWR in SM, making sure everything switched over correctly, correcting the days charged	3/20/2024	4	\$	70.00	\$	280.00

approved payrolls	3/21/2024	0.25	\$ 70.00	\$ 17	50		
traffic control logs	3/22/2024	0.25	\$ 70.00	\$ 17	50		
Labor Exceptions, sent email to prime contractor, awaiting response.	3/25/2024	0.25	\$ 70.00	\$ 17	50		
Placing pictures with DWRs, placing DWRs into headlight	3/26/2024	0.75	\$ 70.00	\$ 52	50		
March 11th- March 20th has been made into document, reviewed, and submitted to SM. reviewed and approved payrolls	3/27/2024	1.25	\$ 70.00	\$ 87	50		
Reviewing over certified payrolls	4/1/2024	0.25	\$ 70.00	\$ 17	50		
certified payrolls. placing qtys into SM. placed march 21st-31st DWRs in headlight to sync to SM.	4/2/2024	2.25	\$ 70.00	\$ 157	50		
Authorized DWRs in SM and correcting days charged . approved payrolls	4/3/2024	0.75	\$ 70.00	\$ 52	50		
Totals		78.55		\$ 5,498	50	Total Billed	Additonal Fee
					Total Fee	Thru January	Requested
Total Task 2.0 Construction Administration				\$ 18,837	86,881.28	\$ 86,675.50	\$ 18,631.72
						_	

747.00

Task 2.1 Inspection Construction Inspector Austin Gauthreaux Straight Time Observed the drain inlet being placed and pipe being placed

Totals

Brandt Bianchini	Date	Hours	- 1	Rate	Billed
					Amount
Wrecking forms. Dressing up job site. Removed temporary controller cabinets. Picked up old traffic signs.	2/1/2024	9.5	\$	83.00	
nstalling signs around the job site. Worked on daily reports. Progress meeting.	2/6/2024	8.75	\$	83.00	
Norking on the drainage at service rd B near cafe du monde. Sawcut driveway. Got materials delivered.	2/7/2024	4.25	\$	83.00	352.75
Norking on the drainage at service rd B near cafe du monde. Sawcut driveway. Got materials delivered.	2/8/2024	10	\$	83.00	830.00
Norking on drainage at Service Rd B. Sawcut driveway at Cafe Du Monde.	2/9/2024	4.75	\$	83.00	394.25
Norking on drainage at Service Rd B.	2/13/2024	4.25	\$	83.00 \$	352.75
Working on drainage at Service Rd B.	2/14/2024	7.5	\$	83.00 \$	622.50
Norking on drainage at Service Rd B. Working on widening the roadway at Service Rd B.	2/15/2024	8.5	\$	83.00	705.50
Norking on widening the roadway at Service Rd B.	2/16/2024	3.25	\$	83.00	269.75
Norking on widening the roadway at Service Rd B.	2/18/2024	4.25	\$	83.00	352.75
Working on widening the roadway at Service Rd B. Working on daily reports. Drainage at corner of Service Rd A and LA 22.	2/19/2024	10.75	\$	83.00	892.25
Working on widening the roadway at Service Rd B. Working on drainage at Service Rd A and LA 22. Installing rock at Service Rd B. Drainage in front of McDonald's.	2/20/2024	8.75	\$	83.00	726.25
Norking on drainage at Service Rd A and LA 22. Installing rock at Service Rd B. Drainage in front of McDonald's. Installed black base at Service Rd B. Working on catch					
pasin on ramp A.	2/21/2024	9	\$	83.00 \$	
Installed black base at Service Rd B. Working on catch basin on ramp A. Working on catch basin on ramp D. Installed binder course on Service Rd B.	2/22/2024	8.25	\$	83.00	
nstalled binder course on Service Rd B. Installed catch basin on ramp D. Moved materials.	2/23/2024	3.25	\$	83.00	269.75
nstalled binder course on Service Rd B. Installed catch basin on ramp D. Moved materials.	2/23/2024	1.75	\$	83.00	
Milled at Service Rd B. Installing wearing course at Service Rd B.	2/25/2024	4	\$	83.00	332.00
filling and installing wearing course at Service Rd B. Excavating driveways and forming up at Service Rd B.	2/26/2024	10.5	\$	83.00	871.50
Excavating driveways and forming up at Service Rd B. Poured driveways at Service Rd B.	2/27/2024	10	\$	83.00 \$	830.00
Pouring driveways at Service Rd B. Wrecking forms. Started prepping for guardrail underneath the overpass.	2/28/2024	10.25	\$	83.00	850.75
Norking on guardrail underneath the overpass. Dressing up. Cutting loops at Service Rd B.	2/29/2024	5.5	\$	83.00 \$	456.50
Norking on guardrail underneath the overpass. Dressing up. Cutting loops at Service Rd B.	3/1/2024	1	\$	83.00	83.00
Norking on daily reports. Working on guardrail underneath the overpass. Excavating driveways at Service Rd B. Pouring new driveways at Service Rd B.	3/3/2024	2.75	\$	83.00	228.25
Norking on daily reports. Working on guardrail underneath the overpass. Excavating driveways at Service Rd B. Pouring new driveways at Service Rd B.	3/3/2024	3.25	\$	83.00	269.75
Poured the driveways at Cafe du Monde at Service Rd B. Working on the guardrail underneath the overpass.	3/4/2024	5.75	\$	83.00	477.25
Excavating and forming up for shopping center driveway. Cutting loops at Service Rd B. Pumping water under the bridge. Removing embankment because its too soft.	3/5/2024	4	\$	83.00	332.00
Poured shopping center driveway. Working on guardrail underneath the overpass. Removing embankment because its too soft.	3/6/2024	11.25	\$	83.00	933.75
Working on the guardrail underneath the overpass. Removing embankment. Removing asphalt at edge of road.	3/7/2024	1.5	\$	83.00	124.50
Asphalt patch at shopping center driveway at Service Rd B. Asphalt patch at catch basin in front of McDonald's at Service Rd A. Dressing up job site.	3/8/2024	5.25	\$	83.00	435.75
Norking on guardrail underneath the overpass. Dressing up the job site.	3/10/2024	4	\$	83.00	332.00
Dressing up job site. Working on guardrail.	3/11/2024	7.5	\$	83.00	622.50
Dressing up job site. Working on guardrail. Worked on daily reports.	3/12/2024	9.25	\$	83.00	767.75
Dressing up job site. Working on guardrail. Forming up for sign pads.	3/13/2024	9	\$	83.00	747.00
Poured concrete for guardrail underneath the overpass. Poured sign pads. Wrecked forms. Dressing up around sign pads.	3/14/2024	12.5	\$	83.00	1,037.50
nstalling guardrail. Installing signs around the job site. Striping around the job site.	3/18/2024	4.25	\$	83.00	,

Total Task 2.1 Inspection Construction				\$ 33,137.75	\$ 134,082.00	\$ 128,175.54	\$ 27,231.29
					Total Fee	Thru January	Requested
Totals		390.25		\$ 32,390.75		Total Billed	Additonal Fee
Reviewing overrun and underrun quantities.	5/1/2024	7.75	\$ 83.00	\$ 643.25			
Reviewing overrun and underrun quantities.	4/30/2024	8	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling site manager and field book. Generating estimate. Reviewing overrun and underrun quantities.	4/29/2024	8.25	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling site manager and field book. Generating estimate.	4/26/2024	5	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling site manager and field book.	4/25/2024	8	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling site manager and field book.	4/24/2024	8	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling site manager and field book.	4/23/2024	8	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling site manager and field book. Generating estimate.	4/22/2024	7	\$ 83.00				
On site to count pavement markers. Reconciling site manager and field book.	4/19/2024	4	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling site manager and field book.	4/18/2024	5	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling field book and site manager quantities.	4/17/2024	8.5	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling the field book. Reviewed and edited daily reports.	4/11/2024	8.5	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling field book. Reviewed and edited DWRs.	4/9/2024	7.5	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling field book.	4/8/2024	5.25	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling field book.	4/4/2024	5.5	\$ 83.00				
Reconciling field book.	4/3/2024	6.75	\$ 83.00				
Worked on stationing for pavement striping. Reconciling field book.	4/2/2024	6.25	\$ 83.00				
Reviewed and edited daily reports. Worked on stationing for the pavement striping.	4/1/2024	6.25	\$ 83.00	\$ 518.75			
On site measuring pavement striping quantities.	3/29/2024	4.5	\$ 83.00	\$ 373.50			
Met with project manager to discuss quantities.	3/28/2024	2	\$ 83.00	\$ 166.00			
On site measuring pavement striping quantities.	3/27/2024	3.5	\$ 83.00	\$ 290.50			
Worked on daily reports	3/26/2024	5.5	\$ 83.00	\$ 456.50			
Installing signs around the job site. Striping around the job site. Dressing up job site.	3/21/2024	5.25	\$ 83.00	\$ 435.75			
Installing signs around the job site. Striping around the job site. Dressing up job site.	3/20/2024	8.25	\$ 83.00	\$ 684.75			
Grouted guardrail. Installing signs around the job site. Striping around the job site. Dressing up job site.	3/19/2024	9.5	\$ 83.00	\$ 788.50			

Grand Total Requested for Supplement Agreement 2

\$ 45,863.01

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS INTRODUCED	BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN AND
SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL ME	MBER

RESOLUTION NO. 24-33

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE TO EXECUTE AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE CURTIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT FOR THE CONTINUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VARIOUS POTABLE AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM CONSULTING, OPERATION, TESTING, AND REPORTING SERVICES ON AS NEEDED BASIS AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS CONNECTED THEREWITH

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville and Curtis Environmental Services Inc. entered into a professional services agreement on August 20, 2021, to provide professional services for the City of Mandeville's Potable and Wastewater System as specified by the Department of Public Works;

WHEREAS the original Agreement has a duration of three years (3) from the Effective Date of August 20, 2021; and

WHEREAS the parties now desire to amend the original Agreement to add two (2) additional years for Curtis Environmental Services Inc. to continue services for the Potable Wastewater System Consulting, Operation, Testing, and Reporting Services; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby authorizes the mayor to execute Amendment No. 1 to the original Professional Services Agreement between the City of Mandeville and Curtis Environmental Services Inc., attached hereto and made a part of this resolution hereto.

With the above resolution having been properly introduced and duly seconded, the vote was as follows:

AYES: NAYS:			
ABSENT:			
ABSTENTIONS:			
and the Resolution was declared adopted this _	the day of June 2024.		
	Jason Zuckerman		
Clerk of Council	Council Chairman		

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE

AND

CURTIS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

POTABLE AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM CONSULTING, OPERATION, TESTING, AND REPORTING

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT (the "**Amendment**") is entered into by and between the City of Mandeville, represented by Clay Madden, Mayor (the "**City**"), and Curtis Environmental Services, Inc., represented by Mike Curtis, President, (the "**Consultant**"). The City and the Consultant are sometimes referred to as the "**Parties**". This Amendment is effective as of the date of execution by the City (the "**Effective Date**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City and the Consultant are parties to a professional services agreement dated on August 20, 2021 (the "**Agreement**") to provide professional services for the City of Mandeville's Potable and Wastewater System as specified by the Department of Public Works;

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement has a duration of three (3) years from the Effective Date of August 20, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the City and the Consultant now desire to further amend the Agreement to add two (2) additional years for the Consultant to continue services of the Agreement for the Potable Wastewater System Consulting, Operation, Testing, and Reporting Services (the "Project");

NOW THEREFORE, the City and the Consultant amend the Agreement as follows:

- **A. SERVICES:** The following professional services are added to the Consultant Scope of Work for the **Potable and Wastewater System Services:**
 - 1. None.

B. <u>COMPENSATION</u>:

1. Fees Added for Potable and Wastewater System Services.

No fees are added to the Consultant's compensation for the services in the Agreement.

2. Maximum Amount.

The method of compensation did not change from the original Agreement.

The City's obligation to compensate the Consultant for providing the services identified and described in the original agreement did not change from the Fee Schedule (Attachment A) and Section 4.01 set forth in the original agreement.

C. CONTRACT TIME AND SCHEDULE:

- 1. Contract duration shall be extended for two (2) additional years from the end of the original contract expiration date (08/20/2024) to a new date of 08/20/2026.
- **D.** <u>CONVICTED FELON STATEMENT</u>: The Consultant swears that no Consultant principal, member, or officer has, within the preceding five years, been convicted of, or pled guilty to, a felony under state or federal statutes for embezzlement, theft of public funds, bribery, or falsification or destruction of public records.
- **E.** <u>NON SOLICITATION STATEMENT</u>: The Consultant swears that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for it, to solicit or secure this Amendment. The Consultant has not paid or agreed to pay any person, other than a bona fide employee working for it, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from this Amendment.
- **F. PRIOR TERMS BINDING:** Except as otherwise provided by this Amendment, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, as amended, remain in full force and effect.
- **G. ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE AND DELIVERY:** The Parties agree that a manually signed copy of this Amendment and any other document(s) attached to this Amendment delivered by facsimile, email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Amendment. No legally binding obligation shall be created with respect to a party until such party has delivered or caused to be delivered a manually signed copy of this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Consultant, through their duly authorized representatives, execute this Amendment.

CLA	Y MADDEN, MAYOR	
Executed	on this day of	, 2024.
	FORM AND LEGAI Law Department	LITY APPROVED:
	By:	
	Printed Name:	
CURTIS 1	ENVIRONMENTAL S	ERVICES, INC.
DV.		

THE FOLL	OWING ORDINA	NCE WAS MO	OVED I	FOR INTRODUCTIC	DNBY	<i>COUNCIL</i>
MEMBER	ZUCKERMAN;	<i>SECONDED</i>	<i>FOR</i>	INTRODUCTION	BY	COUNCIL
MEMBER .						

ORDINANCE NO. 24-13

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE CREATING THE POSITION OF PLANNER I - CFM TO REPLACE THE POSITION OF PLANNER I - SPECIAL PROJECTS WITHIN THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND ADOPTING AND AMENDING THE CLASSIFICATION, JOB DESCRIPTION, AND PAY SCALE, AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, Section 4-04 of the Mandeville City Charter mandates that the City Council introduce an ordinance upon receipt of the Mayor's proposed plan to create, change, alter, consolidate or abolish City departments, offices and agencies and/or the reallocation of the functions, powers, duties and responsibilities of such departments, offices or agencies.

WHEREAS, the Administration recommends to the City Council that it reallocate duties and responsibilities of the Planner I – Special Projects position to reflect a change in the Planning Department that has had a permanent and substantial effect on the assignment and scope of duties and responsibilities therein; and,

WHEREAS, the Municipal Employees' Civil Service Board recommends to the City Council that it that it reallocate duties and responsibilities of the Planner I – Special Projects position to reflect a change in the Planning Department that has had a permanent and substantial effect on the assignment and scope of duties and responsibilities therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby creates the position of Planning Technician within the Planning Department and adopts and amends the job classification, job description, and pay scale as set forth in Exhibit "A" and "B" respectively and made a part of this ordinance; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that this ordinance shall be effective following the Mayor's signature; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Clerk of this Council be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to take any and all actions which they, in the exercise of their discretion, deems necessary to promulgate the provisions of this ordinance.

The ordinance being submitted to a vote, the vote	thereon was as follows:
AYES: NAY: ABSTENTIONS: ABSENT:	
and the ordinance was declared adopted this	Day of, 2024
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman
SUBMITTAL TO	O MAYOR
The foregoing Ordinance was SUBMITTED by r day of, 2024 at o'clockm.	me to the Mayor of the City of Mandeville this
	CLERK OF COUNCIL
APPROVAL OF C	DRDINANCE
The foregoing Ordinance is by me, 2024 ato'clockm.	hereby APPROVED , this day of
	L. Clay Madden, MAYOR
VETO OF ORE	DINANCE
The foregoing Ordinance is by me hereby VI o'clockm.	E TOED , this day of, 2024, at
	L. Clay Madden, MAYOR

RECEIPT FROM MAYOR

The f	oregoing Ordi	nance was RECEIV	FED by me f	from the Mayor o	of the City of Mandeville
this day	/ of	, 2024 at c	oʻclockn	n.	
			CLE	RK OF COUNCIL	
		CEI	RTIFICATE		
that the fore of Mandevill day of said Ordinar	going is a true of e at a duly noti ce has not the	and correct copy o ced, called and cor 2024 at which a qu reafter been altere	f an ordinar nvened mee orum was p ed, amende	nce adopted by the eting of said City C resent and voting d, rescinded, or re	deville do hereby certify ne City Council of the City Council held on the g. I do further certify that epealed. day of,
CLERK OF C	OUNCIL				

POSITION DESCRIPTION



CLASS TITLE:	Planner I	DATE COMPLETED:	Pending
FUNCTIONAL TITLE:	Planner I CFM	FLSA STATUS:	NE
DEPARTMENT:	Planning & Development	CLASS NUMBER:	8
IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR:	Director of Planning & Development	JOB CODE:	0194

JOB FUNCTION:

The position of Planner I performs a variety of routine and complex work that includes working with developers, property owners, the general public and other City departments in regard to land use, planning and zoning issues. Additionally, the Planner I will assist the floodplain manager in the daily implementation of City of Mandeville's flood loss reduction activities and any of the activities related to the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and Community Rating System (CRS) Program files. These tasks are performed without close supervision and under the general guidance and direction of the Director of the Department of Planning & Development.

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS:

- Provides information to the public regarding development regulations. Assists the general public,
 City staff, and others in functions that involve development regulations such as: zoning and
 subdivision requests, building permits, variances, conditional use permits, special use permits,
 subdivision and rezoning requests, zoning violations, and signage regulations
- Reviews or assists in the review of moderately difficult development proposals and site plans for conformance with codes, plans, and regulations
- Assists in the preparation of letters and reports and assists in reviewing and processing
 applications for land development, including Special Use Permits, Conditional Use Permits,
 rezoning, development plans, variances, and general plan amendments
- Reviews residential and commercial building permits for compliance with land use ordinances including Floodplain regulations
- Reviews applications and submittals and provides plan review for development and building permits, special use permits, conditional use permits, variances, annexations, and rezoning
- Researches and prepares staff reports and participates in Planning and Zoning Commission meetings
- Assists in preparing public notices and agendas for meetings of the Planning & Zoning Commission and posting of zoning cases monthly throughout the City for proper public notification of all pending cases
- Assists with a variety of code compliance activities including zoning, land use, housing, parking, and nuisance abatement. Works with the Code Enforcement Officer in research and review of abatement policies and procedures
- Assists with Floodplain management including:
 - Review permit applications and projects to ensure compliance with Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), and Mandeville's Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance requirements

- Explain Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance requirements, the requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program, and other floodplain management requirements to the public, applicants and community officials as needed
- Assist in enforcement of the Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance, which may include maintenance of records regarding development, review of building permit applications, site plans, surveys, and approvals from other agencies, elevation certificates, correspondence, and other related floodplain management actions
- Assist with Community CRS activities to maintain and improve, when possible, the community CRS classification:
 - Meet with FEMA and state representatives for Community Assistance Visits (CAV),
 Community Rating System (CRS) reviews, and other actions for coordination
 - Maintain records and documents that keep the community eligible to participate in the NFIP and the Community Rating System (CRS)
 - Assist in coordinating FEMA Hazard Mitigation, Flood Mitigation Assistance, Pre-Disaster and other flood mitigation grant program applications
 - Maintain approved FEMA mitigation grant records and collect necessary documentation required by the State NFIP and/or State Emergency Management Office and FEMA for potential closeout/audit
 - Assist in the review, edit, and processing all FEMA periodic invoices, received from contractors performing mitigation projects, to the appropriate community accounting office for payment as well as preparing subsequent reimbursement requests to the State NFIP and/or Emergency Management Office to recover the FEMA (Federal) share for all mitigation projects
 - Assist in conducting an annual review of the FEMA "Repetitive Loss" list to identify properties, located within the community, to verify accuracy and establish priorities for possible mitigation
 - Assists in resolving citizen and customer issues
 - Conducts field evaluations and assessments
- Other duties as assigned

MINIMUM REQUIRED EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE:

- Bachelor's Degree from an accredited college or university with major coursework in Architecture/Architectural History, Planning, Urban Planning, landscape Architecture or Design, Public Administration, Urban Geography, or a related field, in addition to one year of planning experience; or
- Five (5) years of experience including two (2) years of increasingly responsible related experience in planning and/or floodplain administration; or
- Any equivalent combination of related education and experience

MINIMUM REQUIRED KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS & ABILITIES:

- Strong verbal and written communication skills and ability to explain rules and procedures clearly to the public
- Ability to interpret regulations, review plans and apply provisions of the ordinances and codes to determine compliance with such regulations and to apply regulations to field conditions.

- Strong computer skills, with working knowledge of Microsoft Office
- Ability to provide excellent customer service and to communicate clearly and concisely in a courteous and helpful manner
- Ability to establish effective working relationships and use good judgement, initiative and resourcefulness when dealing with citizens, City Officials and Administrators, employees and business associates
- Ability to work independently or in a team environment as needed
- Ability to maintain attention to detail and work effectively under stress and changes in work priorities
- Ability to exercise a high degree of diplomacy in contentious or confrontational situations
- Ability to critically assess situations, problem-solve, and work effectively under stress
- Ability to prioritize projects for timely and accurate completion within established deadlines and changes in work priorities
- Working Knowledge of computer hardware and software programs, which may include Microsoft Office, Internet applications, and permitting software
- Basic Knowledge of the principles and practices of planning
- Strong knowledge of Floodplain Management

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:

- Must possess a valid Louisiana State driver's license or have the ability to obtain one prior to employment
- AICP certification preferred, or must obtain within two (2) years of employment
- Certification as a Floodplan Manager (CFM) preferred, or must obtain within one (1) year of employment

ESSENTIAL MENTAL & PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS:

The physical demand described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable qualified individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

Work is performed in both office and in field settings. Outdoor work is required in the inspection of various land uses and other matters. Hand-eye coordination is necessary to operate computers and various pieces of office equipment.

- Ability to read and interpret a document if required to perform the essential job functions.
- Ability to walk, sit, talk, and hear
- Ability to use hands to finger, handle or operate objects, tools, or controls
- Ability to reach with hands and arms
- Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, distance vision, color vision, peripheral vision, depth perception, and the ability to adjust focus
- Ability to occasionally stand, climb or balance, stoop, kneel, crouch, or crawl
- Ability to lift/move/carry approximately 25 pounds if required to perform the essential job functions (If the employee is unable to lift/move/carry this weight and can be accommodated

without causing the department/division an "undue hardship" then the employee must be accommodated; hence omitting lifting/moving/carrying as a physical requirement)

WORK ENVIRONMENT:

- The work environment is in an indoor, climate-controlled office. The employee occasionally works in outside weather conditions.
- The noise level in the work environment is usually quiet in the office, and moderate to loud in the field.

While the work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential functions of this job, reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

The duties listed in this document are intended only as illustrations of the various types of work that may be performed. The omission of specific statements of duties does not exclude them from the position if the work is similar, related or a logical assignment to the position.

The job description does not constitute an employment agreement between the employer and employee and is subject to change by the employer as the needs of the employer and requirements of the job change.

APPROVAL:

CLASS TITLE:	Planner I - CFM			
FUNCTIONAL TITLE:	Planner I - CFM			
DEPARTMENT:	Planning & Development			
-				
Department Director		Human Resources Director		

Ord			

THE FOLL	OWING ORDINA	NCE WAS MO	OVED I	FOR INTRODUCTIC	DNBY	<i>COUNCIL</i>
MEMBER	ZUCKERMAN;	SECONDED	<i>FOR</i>	INTRODUCTION	BY	COUNCIL
MEMBER .						

ORDINANCE NO. 24-14

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE CREATING THE POSITION OF PLANNER I - LANDSCAPE TO REPLACE THE POSITION OF INSPECTOR – LANDSCAPE & URBAN FORESTRY WITHIN THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND ADOPTING AND AMENDING THE CLASSIFICATION, JOB DESCRIPTION, AND PAY SCALE, AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, Section 4-04 of the Mandeville City Charter mandates that the City Council introduce an ordinance upon receipt of the Mayor's proposed plan to create, change, alter, consolidate or abolish City departments, offices and agencies and/or the reallocation of the functions, powers, duties and responsibilities of such departments, offices or agencies.

WHEREAS, the Administration recommends to the City Council that it reallocate duties and responsibilities of the Inspector – Landscape and Urban Forestry position to reflect a change in the Planning Department that has had a permanent and substantial effect on the assignment and scope of duties and responsibilities therein; and,

WHEREAS, the Municipal Employees' Civil Service Board recommends to the City Council that it that it reallocate duties and responsibilities of the Inspector – Landscape & Urban Forestry position to reflect a change in the Planning Department that has had a permanent and substantial effect on the assignment and scope of duties and responsibilities therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby creates the position of Planning Technician within the Planning Department and adopts and amends the job classification, job description, and pay scale as set forth in Exhibit "A" and "B" respectively and made a part of this ordinance; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that this ordinance shall be effective following the Mayor's signature; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Clerk of this Council be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to take any and all actions which they, in the exercise of their discretion, deems necessary to promulgate the provisions of this ordinance.

The ordinance being submitted to a vote, the vote	thereon was as follows:	
AYES: NAY: ABSTENTIONS: ABSENT:		
and the ordinance was declared adopted this	Day of,	2024
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman	
SUBMITTAL TO	O MAYOR	
The foregoing Ordinance was SUBMITTED by r day of, 2024 at o'clockm.	me to the Mayor of the	City of Mandeville this
	CLERK OF COUNCIL	
APPROVAL OF C	PRDINANCE	
The foregoing Ordinance is by me, 2024 ato'clock,m.	hereby APPROVED ,	this day of
	L. Clay Madden, MA	YOR
VETO OF ORE	DINANCE	
The foregoing Ordinance is by me hereby VE o'clockm.	ETOED, this day of _	, 2024, at
	L. Clay Madden, MA	YOR

RECEIPT FROM MAYOR

The f	oregoing Ordi	nance was RECEIV	FED by me f	from the Mayor o	of the City of Mandeville
this day	/ of	, 2024 at c	oʻclockn	n.	
			CLE	RK OF COUNCIL	
		CEI	RTIFICATE		
that the fore of Mandevill day of said Ordinar	going is a true of e at a duly noti ce has not the	and correct copy o ced, called and cor 2024 at which a qu reafter been altere	f an ordinar nvened mee orum was p ed, amende	nce adopted by the eting of said City C resent and voting d, rescinded, or re	deville do hereby certify ne City Council of the City Council held on the g. I do further certify that epealed. day of,
CLERK OF C	OUNCIL				

EXHIBIT A

POSITION DESCRIPTION



CLASS TITLE:	Planner I - Landscape	DATE COMPLETED:	PENDING
FUNCTIONAL TITLE:	Planner I - Landscape	FLSA STATUS:	NE
DEPARTMENT:	Planning & Development	CLASS NUMBER:	8
IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR:	Director of Planning	JOB CODE:	0166

IOB FUNCTION:

This position performs a variety of routine and complex technical work including ordinance review, enforcement, and City landscaping issues directed at securing compliance with City zoning codes. This job involves field inspections of landscaping, sign installation, and parking facilities to ensure compliance with applicable City codes. Incumbent oversees the maintenance of all City trees. The Planner I performs a variety of routine and complex work. These tasks are performed without close supervision and under the general guidance and direction of the Director of Planning & Development.

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS:

- Assists the public, City staff, and other professionals in functions that involve land use processes
- Reviews applications and submittals, and provides plan review for development and building permits, special
 use permits, conditional use permits, variances, annexations, and rezoning, including conducting field
 evaluations and assessments
- Assists code enforcement officials and public in identifying and resolving zoning violations and ordinance compliance (testifying in court may be necessary)
- Reviews residential and commercial building permits for compliance with land use ordinances and other regulations
- Coordinates with other departments and public on plan modifications
- Attends and prepares research for Planning and Zoning Commission meetings, Historic Preservation District Commission meetings, Parks and Parkways Commission meetings, and other meetings as needed
- Inspects landscaping on commercial projects, subdivisions, residential projects and others to ensure compliance with provisions of Article 9 of the Comprehensive Land Use Regulations Ordinance (CLURO.)
 Coordinates with city consulting landscape architect and arborist as needed.
- Reviews landscape plans and related site plans for compliance with the CLURO. Consults with consulting landscape architect and arborist as needed.
- Updates tree inventory and coordinates maintenance of City trees, including pruning, removal and replacement with Department of Public Works.
- Investigates all reports of hazardous trees and contracts tree removal services as needed.
- Coordinates with Department of Public Works to review plans for public improvement projects as they relate
 to impact of project on green infrastructure and coordinates and schedules consulting arborist and landscape
 architect when required.
- Assist in the creating and updating an inventory of publicly owned open space and assists in developing a plan for green infrastructure care (i.e.: mulching, pruning, and watering)
- Assists in grant seeking and writing for all green-related aspects of the City.
- Performs site inspections as they relate to landscaping, open space, site development, parking, signage, and any other issues related to the CLURO.
- Assists in resolving complex and sensitive customer service issues, either personally, by telephone or in writing as it pertains to landscaping.
- Maintains records and documents of customer service issues and resolutions.
- Performs other duties as assigned.

MINIMUM REQUIRED KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS & ABILITIES:

- General knowledge of plant materials, tree identification, and plan review.
- Ability to read surveys and plans.
- Ability to organize and maintain field and office data and reports.
- Ability to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing, with contractors, developers, property owners, employees, consultants, other governmental agency representatives, City officials and the general public.
- Ability to effectively meet and deal with the public with tact and diplomacy.
- Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with citizens, employees, supervisors, and the general public.
- Ability to follow verbal and written instructions.

MINIMUM REQUIRED EDUCATION & EXPERIENCE:

- Bachelor's Degree from an accredited college or university with major coursework in Architecture/Architectural History, Planning, Urban Planning, landscape Architecture or Design, Public Administration, Urban Geography, or a related field, in addition to one year of planning experience; or
- Five years of experience including two years of experience in planning with job responsibilities similar to those herein described; or
- Any equivalent combination of related education and experience

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:

- Must possess a valid State driver's license or have the ability to obtain one prior to employment.
- Must possess Louisiana Arborist License, or ability to obtain one within two (2) years.

ESSENTIAL MENTAL & PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS:

The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodation may be made to enable qualified individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

Work is performed mostly in office settings. Some outdoor work is required in the inspection of various land use developments and construction sites. Hand-eye coordination is necessary to operate computers and various pieces of office equipment.

- Ability to read and interpret a document if required to perform the essential job functions.
- Ability to walk, sit, talk, and hear.
- Ability to use hands to finger, handle or operate objects, tools, or controls.
- Ability to reach with hands and arms.
- Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision, distance vision, color vision, peripheral vision, peripheral vision, depth perception, and the ability to adjust focus.
- Ability to occasionally stand, climb or balance, stoop, kneel, crouch, or crawl.
- Ability to lift/move/carry approximately 25 pounds if required to perform the essential job functions. If
 the employee is unable to lift/move/carry this weight and can be accommodated without causing the
 department/division an "undue hardship" then the employee must be accommodated; hence omitting
 lifting/moving/carrying as a physical requirement.

WORK ENVIRONMENT:

- While performing the duties of this job, the employee occasionally works in outside weather conditions while performing the inspection of various land use developments and construction sites.
- The employee is occasionally exposed to wet and/or humid conditions, or airborne particles.
- The noise level in the work environment is usually quiet in the office, and moderate to loud in the field.

While the work environment characteristics described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential functions of this job, reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

The duties listed above are intended only as illustrations of the various types of work that may be performed. The omission of specific statements of duties does not exclude them from the position if the work is similar, related or a logical assignment to the position.

The job description does not constitute an employment agreement between the employer and employee and is subject to change by the employer as the needs of the employer and requirements of the job change.

APPROVAL:

CLASS TITLE:	Planner I - Landscape		
FUNCTIONAL TITLE:	Planner I - Landscape		
DEPARTMENT:	Planning & Development		
·			
Department Director		Human Resources Director	

THE FOLL	OWING ORDINA	NCE WAS MO	OVED .	FOR INTRODUCTIC	ON BY	<i>COUNCIL</i>
MEMBER	ZUCKERMAN,	SECONDED	FOR	INTRODUCTION	BY	COUNCIL
MEMBER_						

ORDINANCE NO. 24-15

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE CREATING THE POSITION OF PLANNING TECHINCIAN TO REPLACE THE POSITION OF PLANNING SECRETARY WITHIN THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND ADOPTING AND AMENDING THE CLASSIFICATION, JOB DESCRIPTION, AND PAY SCALE, AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, Section 4-04 of the Mandeville City Charter mandates that the City Council introduce an ordinance upon receipt of the Mayor's proposed plan to create, change, alter, consolidate or abolish City departments, offices and agencies and/or the reallocation of the functions, powers, duties and responsibilities of such departments, offices or agencies.

WHEREAS, the Administration recommends to the City Council that it reallocate duties and responsibilities of the Planning Secretary position to reflect a change in the Planning Department that has had a permanent and substantial effect on the assignment and scope of duties and responsibilities therein; and,

WHEREAS, the Municipal Employees' Civil Service Board recommends to the City Council that it that it reallocate duties and responsibilities of the Planning Secretary position to reflect a change in the Planning Department that has had a permanent and substantial effect on the assignment and scope of duties and responsibilities therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby creates the position of Planning Technician within the Planning Department and adopts and amends the job classification, job description, and pay scale as set forth in Exhibit "A" and "B" respectively and made a part of this ordinance; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that this ordinance shall be effective following the Mayor's signature; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Clerk of this Council be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to take any and all actions which they, in the exercise of their discretion, deems necessary to promulgate the provisions of this ordinance.

The ordinance being submitted to a vote, the vote	thereon was as follows:	
AYES: NAY: ABSTENTIONS: ABSENT:		
and the ordinance was declared adopted this	Day of,	2024
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman	
SUBMITTAL TO	O MAYOR	
The foregoing Ordinance was SUBMITTED by r day of, 2024 at o'clockm.	me to the Mayor of the	City of Mandeville this
	CLERK OF COUNCIL	
APPROVAL OF C	PRDINANCE	
The foregoing Ordinance is by me, 2024 ato'clock,m.	hereby APPROVED ,	this day of
	L. Clay Madden, MA	YOR
VETO OF ORE	DINANCE	
The foregoing Ordinance is by me hereby VE o'clockm.	ETOED, this day of _	, 2024, at
	L. Clay Madden, MA	YOR

RECEIPT FROM MAYOR

The f	oregoing Ordi	nance was RECEIV	FED by me f	from the Mayor o	of the City of Mandeville
this day	/ of	, 2024 at c	oʻclockn	n.	
			CLE	RK OF COUNCIL	
		CEI	RTIFICATE		
that the fore of Mandevill day of said Ordinar	going is a true of e at a duly noti ce has not the	and correct copy o ced, called and cor 2024 at which a qu reafter been altere	f an ordinar nvened mee orum was p ed, amende	nce adopted by the eting of said City C resent and voting d, rescinded, or re	deville do hereby certify ne City Council of the City Council held on the g. I do further certify that epealed. day of,
CLERK OF C	OUNCIL				

EXHIBIT A

POSITION DESCRIPTION



CLASS TITLE:	Planning Technician	DATE COMPLETED:	PENDING
FUNCTIONAL TITLE:	Planning Technician	FLSA STATUS:	NE
DEPARTMENT:	Planning	CLASS NUMBER:	5
IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR:	Director of Planning	JOB CODE:	0141

JOB FUNCTION:

This position works under the supervision of the Director of Planning. Work involves the performance of complex and diverse clerical operations in support of the Planning Department, including typing and transcription. It requires the application of judgment and knowledge of City operations gained through experience. Correspondence work is distinguished by incumbent's ability to personally compose letters in matters of recurrent nature. Employees in this class develop and refine their own routine and perform work with a minimum of supervision, a high degree of accuracy, independent judgement, and discretion.

ESSENTIAL JOB FUNCTIONS:

- Serves as support to the Department of Planning & Development and assists the general public,
 City staff, and others in functions that involve land use processes such as: zoning and subdivision
 requests, building permits, variances, conditional use permits, special use permits, subdivision and
 rezoning requests, zoning violations, and signage regulations
- Receives telephone inquiries in a courteous manner, researches matters, and responds to inquires
 as appropriate; refers inquiries to Planner, Building Official or other Staff as necessary. Provides
 positive first impression for visitors to City Hall
- Prepares correspondence, maintains planning and zoning files, and performs other support duties for the Planning Department staff
- Assists the general public, City staff, and others in functions that involve land use processes such
 as: zoning and subdivision requests, building permits, variances, conditional use permits, special
 use permits, subdivision and rezoning requests, zoning violations, and signage regulations
- Assists Code Enforcement and the general public to identify and resolve zoning and other code violations.
- Data entry of building permit applications and inspections
- Serves as Secretary to the Planning and Zoning Commission and Parks and Parkways Commission and attends meetings and maintain official records and files of related matters including but not limited to minutes, case files and correspondence files
- Assists with Community Rating System activities and other floodplain administrative work.
- Maintains departmental records of leave and overtime
- Performs other related duties as assigned

MINIMUM REQUIRED EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE:

- Graduation from high school or GED equivalent
- Two years of increasingly responsible related experience
- Any equivalent combination of education and progressively responsible experience

MINIMUM REQUIRED KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND ABILITIES:

- Exceptional filing, record-keeping, and organizational skills
- Skilled in communication, both verbally and in writing
- Working knowledge of printers, copiers, scanners, fax machines and various computer software, including the Microsoft Office Suite
- Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships and use good judgement, initiative and resourcefulness with co-workers, the public, elected officials and members of the City's Boards and Commissions
- Ability to work independently or in a team environment
- Must be able to handle stressful situations, work with frequent interruptions, and adjust quickly to changes in priority

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:

- Knowledge of governmental requirements as related to record management and parliamentarian procedures preferred
- Knowledge of building permits/inspections and planning processes preferred

ESSENTIAL MENTAL & PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS:

The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable qualified individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

- Ability to operate a keyboard if required to perform the essential job functions
- Ability to read and interpret a document if required to perform the essential job functions
- Ability to sit and talk and hear
- Ability to use hands to finger, handle or operate objects, tools, or controls
- Ability to reach with hands and arms
- Ability to view objects at close vision, distance vision, and the ability to adjust focus
- Ability to lift/move/carry approximately 25 pounds if required to perform the essential job
 functions. If the employee is unable to lift/move/carry this weight and can be accommodated
 without causing the department "undue hardship" then the employee must be accommodated;
 hence omitting lifting/moving/carrying as a physical requirement.

WORK ENVIRONMENT:

While the work environment described here are representative of those an employee encounters while performing the essential job functions of this job, reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions.

- The work environment is usually an indoor, climate-controlled office.
- While performing the duties of this job, the employee often works in outside weather conditions.
- The noise level in the work environment is light to moderate in the office and moderate to loud in the field.

The duties listed above are intended only as illustrations of the various types of work that may be performed. The omission of specific statements of duties does not exclude them from the position if the work is similar, related or a logical assignment to the position.

The job description does not constitute an employment agreement between the employer and employee and is subject to change by the employer as the needs of the employer and requirements of the job change.

APPROVAL:

CLASS TITLE:	Planning Technicia	n	
FUNCTIONAL TITLE:	Planning Technicia	n	
DEPARTMENT:	Planning		
Departmen	nt Director	Human Resources Director	

Approved by Ordinance No	
--------------------------	--

City of Mandeville Pay Matrix - Municipal Employees

Grade	Functional Title	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7	Step 8	Step 9	Step 10	Step 11	Step 12	Step 13	Step 14	Step 15	Step 16	Step 17	Step 18	Step 19	Step 20	Step 21	Step 22	Step 23	Step 24	Step 25
0010	Accountant, Finance	29.80	30.40	31.01	31.63	32.26	32.91	33.56	34.23	34.92	35.62	36.33	37.06	37.80	38.55	39.32	40.11	40.91	41.73	42.57	43.42	44.29	45.17	46.08	47.00	47.94
0020	Accounting Specialist	20.59	21.01	21.43	21.85	22.29	22.74	23.19	23.66	24.13	24.61	25.10	25.61	26.12	26.64	27.17	27.72	28.27	28.84	29.41	30.00	30.60	31.21	31.84	32.47	33.12
0030	Assistant Superintendent - Buildings/Grounds	30.69	31.30	31.93	32.57	33.22	33.88	34.56	35.25	35.96	36.68	37.41	38.16	38.92	39.70	40.49	41.30	42.13	42.97	43.83	44.71	45.60	46.51	47.44	48.39	49.36
0030	Assistant Superintendent - Operations/Maintenance	30.69	31.30	31.93	32.57	33.22	33.88	34.56	35.25	35.96	36.68	37.41	38.16	38.92	39.70	40.49	41.30	42.13	42.97	43.83	44.71	45.60	46.51	47.44	48.39	49.36
0030	Assistant Superintendent - Water/Sewer	30.69	31.30	31.93	32.57	33.22	33.88	34.56	35.25	35.96	36.68	37.41	38.16	38.92	39.70	40.49	41.30	42.13	42.97	43.83	44.71	45.60	46.51	47.44	48.39	49.36
	Building Official	38.50	39.27	40.05	40.85	41.67	42.50	43.35	44.22	45.11	46.01	46.93	47.87	48.82	49.80	50.80	51.81	52.85	53.91	54.98	56.08	57.21	58.35	59.52	60.71	61.92
0060	Clerk I, Data Entry Clerk	17.20	17.54	17.89	18.25	18.62	18.99	19.37	19.76	20.15	20.55	20.96	21.38	21.81	22.25	22.69	23.15	23.61	24.08	24.56	25.05	25.56	26.07	26.59	27.12	27.66
0060	Clerk I, Mailroom Clerk	17.20	17.55	17.90	18.26	18.62	18.99	19.37	19.76	20.16	20.56	20.97	21.39	21.82	22.25	22.70	23.15	23.62	24.09	24.57	25.06	25.56	26.07	26.60	27.13	27.67
0060	Clerk I, Receptionist	17.20	17.54	17.89	18.25	18.62	18.99	19.37	19.76	20.15	20.55	20.96	21.38	21.81	22.25	22.69	23.15	23.61	24.08	24.56	25.05	25.56	26.07	26.59	27.12	27.66
0070	Clerk II, Accounts Payable/Purchasing	19.43	19.82	20.21	20.62	21.03	21.45	21.88	22.32	22.76	23.22	23.68	24.16	24.64	25.13	25.63	26.15	26.67	27.20	27.75	28.30	28.87	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.25
0070	Clerk II, Administrative Coordinator	19.43	19.82	20.21	20.62	21.03	21.45	21.88	22.32	22.76	23.22	23.68	24.16	24.64	25.13	25.63	26.15	26.67	27.20	27.75	28.30	28.87	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.25
0070	Clerk II, City Clerk	19.43	19.82	20.21	20.62	21.03	21.45	21.88	22.32	22.76	23.22	23.68	24.16	24.64	25.13	25.63	26.15	26.67	27.20	27.75	28.30	28.87	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.25
0070	Clerk II, City Court	19.43	19.82	20.21	20.62	21.03	21.45	21.88	22.32	22.76	23.22	23.68	24.16	24.64	25.13	25.63	26.15	26.67	27.20	27.75	28.30	28.87	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.25
0070	Clerk II, Cultural Development	19.43	19.82	20.21	20.62	21.03	21.45	21.88	22.32	22.76	23.22	23.68	24.16	24.64	25.13	25.63	26.15	26.67	27.20	27.75	28.30	28.87	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.25
0070	Clerk II, Utility Billing	19.43	19.82	20.21	20.62	21.03	21.45	21.88	22.32	22.76	23.22	23.68	24.16	24.64	25.13	25.63	26.15	26.67	27.20	27.75	28.30	28.87	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.25
0005	Clerk, Community Center	17.20	17.55	17.90	18.26	18.62	18.99	19.37	19.76	20.16	20.56	20.97	21.39	21.82	22.25	22.70	23.15	23.62	24.09	24.57	25.06	25.56	26.07	26.60	27.13	27.67
0050	Community Center Coordinator	26.00	26.53	27.06	27.60	28.15	28.71	29.29	29.87	30.47	31.08	31.70	32.33	32.98	33.64	34.31	35.00	35.70	36.41	37.14	37.88	38.64	39.41	40.20	41.01	41.83
0090	Crew Chief - Buildings & Grounds	23.01	23.47	23.94	24.42	24.91	25.41	25.92	26.44	26.96	27.50	28.05	28.61	29.19	29.77	30.37	30.97	31.59	32.22	32.87	33.53	34.20	34.88	35.58	36.29	37.02
0090	Crew Chief - Streets	23.01	23.47	23.94	24.42	24.91	25.41	25.92	26.44	26.96	27.50	28.05	28.61	29.19	29.77	30.37	30.97	31.59	32.22	32.87	33.53	34.20	34.88	35.58	36.29	37.02
0090	Crew Chief - Water/Sewer	23.01	23.47	23.94	24.42	24.91	25.41	25.92	26.44	26.96	27.50	28.05	28.61	29.19	29.77	30.37	30.97	31.59	32.22	32.87	33.53	34.20	34.88	35.58	36.29	37.02
0270	Electrical Technician	28.99	29.57	30.16	30.76	31.37	32.00	32.64	33.30	33.96	34.64	35.33	36.04	36.76	37.50	38.25	39.01	39.79	40.59	41.40	42.23	43.07	43.93	44.81	45.71	46.62
0100	Engineering Assistant	30.37	30.97	31.59	32.23	32.87	33.53	34.20	34.88	35.58	36.29	37.02	37.76	38.51	39.28	40.07	40.87	41.69	42.52	43.37	44.24	45.12	46.03	46.95	47.89	48.84
0110		scape Insp		24.91	25.41	25.92	26.44	26.96	27.50	28.05	28.61	29.19	29.77	30.37	30.97	31.59	32.22	32.87	33.53	34.20	34.88	35.58	36.29	37.02	37.76	38.51
0120	rieid kepresentative	nes Planr	ner I -	25.03	25.53	26.04	26.56	27.09	27.63	28.18	28.75	29.32	29.91	30.51	31.12	31.74	32.38	33.02	33.68	34.36	35.04	35.75	36.46	37.19	37.93	38.69
0130	Grants and Contracts Administrator Lands	scape		28.77	29.34	29.93	30.53	31.14	31.76	32.40	33.05	33.71	34.38	35.07	35.77	36.49	37.22	37.96	38.72	39.49	40.28	41.09	41.91	42.75	43.60	44.48
0140	Landscape/Urban Forestry Inspector	25.48	25.99	26.51	27.04	27.58	28.13	28.69	29.27	29.85	30.45	31.06	31.68	32.31	32.96	33.62	34.29	34.98	35.68	36.39	37.12	37.86	38.62	39.39	40.18	40.98
0150	Maintenance Worker I Streets	16.91	17.25	17.59	17.94	18.30	18.67	19.04	19.42	19.81	20.21	20.61	21.02	21.44	21.87	22.31	22.75	23.21	23.67	24.15	24.63	25.12	25.63	26.14	26.66	27.19
0150	Maintenance Worker I Water/Sewer	16.91	17.25	17.59	17.94	18.30	18.67	19.04	19.42	19.81	20.21	20.61	21.02	21.44	21.87	22.31	22.75	23.21	23.67	24.15	24.63	25.12	25.63	26.14	26.66	27.19
0160	Maintenance Worker II Building & Grounds	18.81	19.19	19.57	19.96	20.36	20.77	21.19	21.61	22.04	22.48	22.93	23.39	23.86	24.34	24.82	25.32	25.82	26.34	26.87	27.41	27.95	28.51	29.08	29.66	30.26
0160	Maintenance Worker II Streets & Drainage Planne	er I - Spec	ial	19.57	19.96	20.36	20.77	21.19	21.61	22.04	22.48	22.93	23.39	23.86	24.34	24.82	25.32	25.82	26.34	26.87	27.41	27.95	28.51	29.08	29.66	30.26
0160	,	ts become		19.57	19.96	20.36	20.77	21.19	21.61	22.04	22.48	22.93	23.39	23.86	24.34	24.82	25.32	25.82	26.34	26.87	27.41	27.95	28.51	29.08	29.66	30.26
0170			(Certified	19.91	20.31	20.71	21.13	21.55	21.98	22.42	22.87	23.33	23.79	24.27	24.76	25.25	25.76	26.27	26.80	27.33	27.88	28.44	29.01	29.59	30.18	30.78
0180	Planner I/GIS Administrator	olain Mana	ager)	24.64	25.14	25.64	26.15	26.67	27.21	27.75	28.31	28.87	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.25	31.88	32.52	33.17	33.83	34.51	35.20	35.90	36.62	37.35	38.10
0180	Planner I/Special Projects, Plans/Code Review	21.13	21.55	21.98	22.42	22.87	23.33	23.80	24.27	24.76	25.25	25.76	26.27	26.80	27.34	27.88	28.44	29.01	29.59	30.18	30.78	31.40	32.03	32.67	33.32	33.99
0200	Planner II	29.99	30.59	31.21	31.83	32.47	33.12	33.78	34.45	35.14	35.85	36.56	37.29	38.04	38.80	39.58	40.37	41.17	42.00	42.84	43.70	44.57	45.46	46.37	47.30	48.24
0210	Plant Operator	24.49	24.98	25.48	25.99	26.51	27.04	27.58	28.13	28.70	29.27	29.86	30.45	31.06	31.68	32.32	32.96	33.62	34.30	34.98	35.68	36.39	37.12	37.86	38.62	39.39
0220	Purchasing Agent	26.68	27.21	27.76	28.31	28.88	29.45	30.04	30.64	31.26	31.88	32.52	33.17	33.83	34.51	35.20	35.90	36.62	37.35	38.10	38.86	39.64	40.43	41.24	42.07	42.91
0230	Secretary, Planning & Zoning	20.20	20.61	21.02	21.44	21.87	22.30	22.75	23.20	23.67	24.14	24.63	25.12	25.62	26.13	26.66	27.19	27.73	28.29	28.85	29.43	30.02	30.62	31.23	31.86	32.49
0230	Secretary, Public Secretary of Planning and Sr. Accountant	Zonina	20.61	21.02	21.44	21.87	22.30	22.75	23.20	23.67	24.14	24.63	25.12	25.62	26.13	26.66	27.19	27.73	28.29	28.85	29.43	30.02	30.62	31.23	31.86	32.49
	becomes Planning Technic	_sg cian	33.43	34.10	34.78	35.47	36.18	36.91	37.65	38.40	39.17	39.95	40.75	41.56	42.39	43.24	44.11	44.99	45.89	46.81	47.74	48.70	49.67	50.67	51.68	52.71
0250	Student Worker, Cierk	13.43	13.71	13.99	14.27	14.55	14.84	15.14	15.44	15.75	16.07	16.39	16.72	17.05	17.39	17.74	18.10	18.46	18.83	19.20	19.59	19.98	20.38	20.79	21.20	21.63
0250	Student Worker, Maintenance	13.45	13.71	13.99	14.27	14.55	14.84	15.14	15.44	15.75	16.07	16.39	16.72	17.05	17.39	17.74	18.10	18.46	18.83	19.20	19.59	19.98	20.38	20.79	21.20	21.63
0260	Superintendent - Buildings/Grounds	34.77	35.46	36.17	36.89	37.63	38.39	39.15	39.94	40.73	41.55	42.38	43.23	44.09	44.97	45.87	46.79	47.73	48.68	49.66	50.65	51.66	52.69	53.75	54.82	55.92
0260	Superintendent - Operations/Maintenance	34.77	35.46	36.17	36.89	37.63	38.39	39.15	39.94	40.73	41.55	42.38	43.23	44.09	44.97	45.87	46.79	47.73	48.68	49.66	50.65	51.66	52.69	53.75	54.82	55.92
0260	Superintendent - Utilities	34.77	35.46	36.17	36.89	37.63	38.39	39.15	39.94	40.73	41.55	42.38	43.23	44.09	44.97	45.87	46.79	47.73	48.68	49.66	50.65	51.66	52.69	53.75	54.82	55.92

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS MOVED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER ZUCKERMAN; SECONDED FOR INTRODUCTION BY COUNCIL MEMBER

ORDINANCE NO. 24-16

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE AMENDING AND ADOPTING THE PERSONNEL POLICIES PART II – RULES OF APPEALS PROCEDURES FOR THE MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM, AND ITS EMPLOYEE RULES AND REGULATIONS AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, Section 4-05 of the Mandeville City Charter, entitled Personnel Systems, mandates the City Council shall adopt personnel rules, policies, procedures and practices for all non-police employees by ordinance; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary that personnel policies be reviewed from time to time to adequately reflect policies as revised to meet current conditions; and

WHEREAS, as a part of that review process, the Council deemed that the Personnel Policies of the Municipal Employees Civil Service System be amended to reflect current standards and practices;

WHEREAS the City of Mandeville's Municipal Employees' Civil Service Board recommends approval of the changes to the Rules of Appeals Procedures section of the Municipal Employees' Civil Service Manual; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED that Part II – Rules of Appeals Procedures of the Personnel Policies of the Municipal Employees Civil Service System to read as documented in Exhibit A.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the City Council of the City of Mandeville hereby adopts and amends the provisions of this ordinance upon signature of the Mayor.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that the Clerk of this Council be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to take any and all actions which they, in the exercise of their discretion, deems necessary to promulgate the provisions of this ordinance.

The ordinance being submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

AYES:		
NAY:		
ABSTENTIONS:		
ABSENT:		
and the ordinance was declared a	dopted this Day of	, 2024.
Clerk of Council	Jason Zuckerman Council Chairman	-

SUBMITTAL TO MAYOR

The foregoing Ordinance was SUBMITTED by me to the Mayor of the City of Mandeville this day o, 2024 at o'clockm.
CLERK OF COUNCIL
APPROVAL OF ORDINANCE
The foregoing Ordinance is by me hereby APPROVED , this day of2024 ato'clock,m.
CLAY MADDEN, MAYOR
VETO OF ORDINANCE
The foregoing Ordinance is by me hereby VETOED , this day of, 2024, at o'clockm.
CLAY MADDEN, MAYOR RECEIPT FROM MAYOR
The foregoing Ordinance was RECEIVED by me from the Mayor of the City of Mandeville this day of, 2024 at o'clockm.
CLERK OF COUNCIL
CERTIFICATE
I, THE UNDERSIGNED Clerk of the City Council of the City of Mandeville do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City of Mandeville at a duly noticed, called and convened meeting of said City Council held on the day of 2024 at which a quorum was present and voting. I do further certify that said Ordinance has not thereafte been altered, amended, rescinded, or repealed.
WITNESS MY HAND and the seal of the City of Mandeville this day of, 20
CLERK OF COUNCIL

PART II - RULES OF APPEALS PROCEDURE

Regular employees in the classified service have the right to appeal to the Civil Service Board from suspension, promotions, dismissal, layoff, reduction in pay or demotion, to test the reasonableness of such action. It is simple to appeal to the Civil Service Board regarding an action listed above, BUT IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOU READ ALL THE RULES OF APPEALS PROCEDURE AND SCHEDULING ORDER OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE:

- A. Prepare a written petition for appeal that tells what happened and why you feel it was not reasonable. This should be given to the Secretary to the Board within 30 calendar days of the action complained against. Instructions for the information to be included in the petition are in Section 3.01, Rules of Procedure.
- B. If you would like co-workers or other witnesses to provide testimony at the hearing, or if you would like documentation or other media the City might be in possession of made available at the hearing and/or given to you in advance, prepare a written request to the Board. This request must list those people who you desire to appear and the documentation or other media you want made available, and state how they will help the Board make a decision regarding the facts of your appeal. You must be specific in your requests. There are time limits for making this request. (See Appendix A)

DEFINITIONS:

Appeal	The process to ask the Civil Service Board to review a decision by the employer, because the appellant believes the action of the employer was unreasonable and/or without cause
Appellant	The person making an appeal to the Police Employees' Civil Service Board
Attorney of Record	A duly licensed attorney who can practice law in the state of Louisiana formally introduced as representing a party
Continuance	A postponement of a date of a hearing or other appearance before the Civil Service Board to a later fixed date ordered by the Civil Service Board
Default	Action which is taken upon either party's failure to show up or respond when required to do so within a certain amount of time or on a certain date
Discovery	The formal process of exchanging information between parties about witnesses and evidence that will be presented at the hearing
Dispositive Motion	A motion seeking to end the appellant's appeal without need for a formal hearing
Docket Number	The number assigned by the Secretary to the Board to track an appeal

PART-II APPEALS PROCEDURES

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

Exhibit	A document, object, or other item of evidence presented to the Civil Service Board during a hearing
Hearing	The formal examination of an appeal before the Civil Service Board, during which evidence and/or argument is presented to determine fact and if the employer has been reasonable
Interlocutory Ruling	A temporary decision made by the Board
Material Fact	A fact which is of such importance that it would affect the outcome of the appeal
Motion	A formal request of the Civil Service Board to make a ruling on an issue relating to the appeal
Parol Evidence	Testimony or evidence which is outside of the actual written documents being considered
Petition	A written statement requesting specific action by the Board
Pleadings	A written submission that sets out claims, allegations, arguments, or evidence
Pre-Hearing Memorandum	A written summary advising the Civil Service Board of a party's asserted facts, arguments, witnesses, deposition testimony information, and exhibits
Record	A file, identified by the docket number, that holds all documents relating to the appeal. This record is available for inspection at all reasonable times
Sequester	To physically separate two or more witnesses so that they may not hear nor be influenced by the testimony of the others
Service	Mailing or otherwise providing a copy of documents to all parties
Subpoena	Document issued by the Board demanding the appearance of a witness or for the production of documents
Testimony	Oral or written evidence given by a witness under oath, affidavit, or deposition during the appeal hearing
Witness	Person who comes before the Civil Service Board and swears under oath to provide truthful evidence based on firsthand knowledge

II. RULES OF APPEALS PROCEDURES

In accordance with Rule 10 of the Personnel Rules of the City of Mandeville, the following Rules of Appeals Procedures are established:

RULE 1.0 APPEALS

SECTION 1.01 Persons appealing to the Board shall do so in writing and shall specify the basis for the appeal and relief sought pursuant to Rule 3.0, Rules of Procedure.

SECTION 1.02 Appeals to the Board must be filed with and received by the Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board, through its Secretary, during established City working hours and within thirty (30) calendar days of the effective date of the action complained against. Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, and other non-working days shall not serve to extend this thirty-day limitation.

SECTION 1.03 Except in the case of appeals filed under Section 10.05 of the Personnel Rules, the burden of proof on appeal, as to the facts, shall be on the employer.

SECTION 1.04 Parties shall follow the adopted scheduling order when an appeal is filed. (See Appendix A.)

SECTION 1.05 Appellants shall have the right to be represented by counsel. Such counsel must be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Louisiana.

SECTION 1.06 In its decision resulting from appeals hearings taken under this section, the Board may affirm, amend, or overturn the action from which appellant appealed; including an award of back pay and other emoluments.

- A. In accordance with LA R.S. 49:113, Civil Service employees of the City of Mandeville, who have been illegally discharged from their employment, as found by the appellate courts, shall be entitled to be paid by the City of Mandeville all salaries and wages withheld during the period of illegal separation, against which amount shall be credited and set-off all wages and salaries earned by the employee in private employment in the period of separation.
- **B.** When a request for a continuation of a hearing is granted at the request of the appellant, it shall be deemed to be a waiver of back pay for the period of time occasioned by the delay, unless the Board shall rule otherwise.

RULE 2.0 OATHS, TESTIMONY, AND DEPOSITIONS

SECTION 2.01 The Board, each member of the Board, and the Chairman may administer oaths, subpoena witnesses, and compel the production of books and papers pertinent to any investigation or hearing authorized by the Board pursuant to the Code of Civil Procedure of the State of Louisiana. (See Appendix A.)

SECTION 2.02 Any appellant or party to an appeal who desires to take the testimony of a witness or witnesses residing outside of the State of Louisiana or within the State but outside of St. Tammany Parish, shall give due notice in writing to the opposing party or his/her attorney of record and shall furnish a copy of said notice to the Board. The testimony of such witness or witnesses may be taken in a manner and form as nearly consonant as possible with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure of the State of Louisiana.

RULE 3.0 RULES OF PROCEDURE

<u>SECTION 3.01</u> PETITION OF APPEAL: An appeal shall be commenced by a written petition to the Board stating clearly and concisely the action complained against, the date of its occurrence or the date that the appellant learned thereof, and the relief sought. The petition must be signed by the appellant or his/her counsel, if any, and must give the full name, mailing address, telephone number, and email address of the appellant and of his/her counsel.

SECTION 3.02 NOTICE OF APPEAL; DOCKETING: The Secretary to the Board shall open an appeal record and note the date of filing of each petition for appeal and assign a docket number to the appeal in that record. The Board, through its Secretary, shall give notice of the petition for appeal and furnish a copy of the petition to the Chairman, Personnel Director, City Attorney, relevant Department Director, and supervisor or person against whose action the appeal is directed. An appeals docket shall be maintained upon which each appeal shall be docketed in the order filed, be numbered consecutively, and be given an appropriate title.

<u>SECTION 3.03</u> INITIAL DISCLOSURE DISCUSSION: It is the responsibility of the counsels of each party to schedule and complete an initial disclosure discussion within 14 days of the filing of an appeal. During the initial disclosure discussion, the parties shall exchange, review, discuss and exchange accessible and relevant documents, audio/visual media, and preliminary witness lists.

SECTION 3.04 SCHEDULING CONFERENCE: A scheduling conference will be held within 14 days of the filing of the appeal.

- **A.** The scheduling conference may be conducted by telephone and the Chairman of the Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board, the Human Resources Director and the counsel of the parties shall attend.
- **B.** At the scheduling conference, a hearing date will be set, which shall not be more than eight (8) months from the date the appeal was filed.

C. Upon good cause shown or upon agreement of counsel, the parties may agree to a later hearing date that is within nine (9) months of the appeal being filed.

<u>SECTION 3.05</u> SUMMARY DISMISSAL OF APPEAL: If the petition for appeal contains no allegation of disputed material facts, the employer may file a dispositive motion for a summary dismissal of the appeal. All dispositive motions regarding jurisdiction of the Board to hear the appeal shall be filed within 44 days of the appeal being filed. The motion must be predicated on any one of the following grounds:

- **A.** That the Board lacks personal or subject matter jurisdiction over the case;
- **B.** That the petition for appeal fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted;
- **C.** That the appeal has not been made in the manner prescribed, or within the time prescribed by the Personnel Rules;
- **D.** That the petition for appeal contains no allegation of disputed material fact and the mover should prevail as a matter of law.

Such pleading may be supported by written argument or brief, properly filed with the Board through its Secretary and served upon the appellant or his/her attorney of record. The Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board shall, within sixty calendar days of filing of the appeal, decide either to fix a hearing on the motion or to refer the matter to a hearing on the merits.

Any response to the dispositive motion must be submitted within 60 days of the appeal being filed.

In the event the Board orders a hearing on the motion, all parties shall be given seven (7) calendar days' notice of the time and place for the hearing. After hearing on the motion, the Board may order dismissal of the appeal. If the Board dismisses the appeal after a hearing on the motion, or after consideration of the motion at a hearing on the merits of the case, it shall issue an Order containing the reasons for its decision and file same with the Board, through its Secretary, who shall promptly notify all parties to the appeal of such disposition and furnish them with a copy of such decision.

<u>SECTION 3.06</u> ANSWER: No answer to the petition for appeal need be filed by the employer.

<u>SECTION 3.07</u> VERIFICATION OF PLEADINGS: Pleadings need not be verified or accompanied by affidavit. The signature of an attorney shall constitute a certificate by him/her that he/she has read the pleading, that to the best of his/her knowledge, information and belief the facts contained therein are true and correct, and there are sufficient grounds to support it and that it is not interposed for the purpose of delay.

<u>SECTION 3.08</u> TRIAL DOCKET; PREFERENCE: The Board shall fix the time and place for the hearing of appeals as far as practicable in the order of docketing except that, for cause, it may give preference on the docket.

SECTION 3.09 PLACE OF HEARING: All appeals shall be heard in a convenient place, accessible to the public in the City of Mandeville.

<u>SECTION 3.10</u> NOTICE OF HEARING; TAKING OF TESTIMONY: The Board shall give at least ten (10) calendar days' notice to the appellant, the Personnel Director, and the employer of the time and place fixed for the hearing or the taking of testimony; provided, that by consent of all parties and the Board, this notice may be waived and the appeal may be heard, or the testimony taken, at any time agreeable to all parties.

SECTION 3.11 CONTINUANCES:

- **A.** Motions to Continue may be filed up to the day of the hearing. Motions to Continue filed within 45 days of the scheduled hearing will not be granted absent good cause shown.
- **B.** Appeals fixed for hearing and not heard on the date scheduled shall be re-fixed by preference over all other appeals.
- **C.** If an appellant requests and is granted a continuance, the Board may refuse to award any compensation for that portion of the time lost by reason of the continuance, even if his/her appeal is sustained.
- **D.** Continuances for good cause may be granted by the Board. Any case continued for cause will be specially assigned for hearing at the earliest date.

SECTION 3.12 PLEADING IN ALTERNATIVE: Pleadings may be framed in the alternative provided the allegations contained therein or the relief sought are not inconsistent or mutually exclusive.

SECTION 3.13 AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS: The spirit and purpose of these rules is to provide for liberal amendment of pleadings in the interest of full justice between the parties, provided that in the application of this rule fundamental issues are not changed and the objective of reasonable notice is not defeated. In no event shall an amendment serve to extend the time originally prescribed for filing the pleading being amended.

<u>SECTION 3.14</u> SERVICE OR NOTICE OF PLEADINGS: Whenever under these rules service is required or permitted to be made, it shall be satisfactory evidence of compliance to introduce proof of mailing a registered or certified letter with an accompanying return receipt duly signed by the Party upon whom service is sought, or his/her agent. If the party sought to be served is represented by an attorney, the service shall be made upon the attorney, unless the Board otherwise orders.

<u>SECTION 3.15</u> COMPUTATION OF TIME FOR DELAY; MAIL NOTICE: Whenever a party has the right or is required to do some act or take some proceeding within a prescribed period after the service of a notice or other paper upon him/her and the notice or paper is served upon him/her by mail, three (3) calendar days shall be added to the prescribed period.

<u>SECTION 3.16</u> PRE-HEARING MEMORANDUM: A pre-hearing memorandum shall be filed no later than 14 days prior to the scheduled hearing date. The pre-hearing memorandum shall contain:

- A. A complete list of the material facts to be asserted by each party
- **B.** A list of all witnesses expected to testify and a description of their anticipated testimony
- **C.** A list of all deposition testimony to be introduced and a description of their testimony
- **D.** A list and brief description of all exhibits to be introduced by each party along with a statement showing their relevance
- **E.** A list of all issues of law to be relied upon by each party and its application to the facts to be asserted by each party

SECTION 3.17 EXHIBITS: On the haring date, each party is required to submit ten (10) hard copies of each exhibit which he/she intends to introduce into evidence.

RULE 4.0 SUBPOENA OF WITNESSES:

- **A.** The Board shall have power to order the appearance of witnesses.
- **B.** Any party applying for the issuance of a subpoena for any witness at any hearing must do so in writing to the Board, through its Secretary, no less than 30 days before the scheduled hearing. The requestor must provide the name and address of the witness to whom the subpoena is to be directed in addition to a demonstration of the reasonableness of the scope of the subpoena sought.
- **C.** The party requesting the subpoena shall be responsible for serving the subpoena. An affidavit or declaration of personal service or of mailing shall be submitted to the Board Chairman, through the Board's Secretary.
- D. In lieu of the issuance and service of formal subpoenas, the Board may request any supervisor to order a designated employee under his/her supervision to attend and testify at any hearing. If the supervisor honors the request, any classified employee who refuses to obey the order of his/her appointing authority to appear and testify at the hearing may be subjected to disciplinary action by the Board.

5.0 DISCOVERY AND PRODUCTION

- **A.** The Board shall have the power to compel the production of relevant documents and audio/visual media.
- **B.** All discovery requests shall be made in writing to the Board through its Secretary, no later than 150 days prior to the scheduled hearing.
- **C.** Any motions in response to any discovery request shall be made in writing, to the Board Chairman, through its Secretary, within 30 days of the related discovery request.
- Discovery requests must describe the documents and/or other media requested in sufficient detail for identification. The requestor must give the full name, address, telephone number, and email address of the person required to make such production. Finally, discovery requests must state what is intended to be proven by such document and/or other media, and the materiality must be attested to by the appellant or his/her attorney of record.
- E. Authenticated copies of documents and/or other media in the custody of any department, board, or agency of the City which have been requested may be admitted in evidence with the same effect as the originals, but if original records are subpoenaed, they must be produced and made available for inspection even though authenticated copies may be subsequently introduced.
- **F.** All requests for the presentation of specific documents and/or media or person to present specific documents and/or media at the scheduled hearing shall be sent to Board Chairman, through the Board Secretary, no later than 30 days prior to the scheduled hearing date.

RULE 6.0 HEARING PROCEDURES

SECTION 6.01 STRUCTURE OF HEARINGS:

- A. All hearings shall be open to the public, except that the Board may resolve to go into executive session whenever it deems it necessary under the circumstances.
- **B.** Parties shall have the right, but shall not be required, to be represented by counsel. Counsel must be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Louisiana. When any party is represented by more than one attorney in any hearing, the Board may limit the examination of witnesses to one attorney of record.
- **C.** The Board may require at the inception of the hearing that the parties stipulate all undisputed facts.

- Unless otherwise provided for in these rules, hearings and the taking of testimony shall be conducted according to the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure and Louisiana Code of Evidence.
- **E.** The Code of Evidence as applied in civil trials before the District Courts of Louisiana shall prevail in hearings before the Board.
- F. The Board, on request of any party, or on its own motion, may order that the witnesses be sequestered. When witnesses have been ordered sequestered, no witness then under examination and no prospective witness may be informed of the testimony given by a prior witness, except in open hearing in order to lay a foundation for impeachment of the veracity of that witness.
- **G.** Pertinent parts of the personnel rules, the classification plan, or the approved pay plan may be referred to or cited as authority in any case, without the necessity of formally offering such in evidence.
- **H.** The party who is required to carry the burden of proof shall open the proceedings by presenting his/her case.
- **I.** Neither party shall be permitted to introduce evidence, oral or written, the effect of which would be, if admitted, to enlarge the pleadings.
- J. Parties and witnesses shall be subject to cross examination as in civil trials before the District Courts of Louisiana.
- K. Parol evidence shall not be received on behalf of the employer to vary or contradict the written reasons assigned as cause for the demotion, suspension, dismissal, or other disciplinary action against a classified employee. The employer may rebut, however, by parol testimony any evidence introduced by the employee in contradiction of the written causes for disciplinary action assigned by the employer.
- L. The Board may limit the total time for oral argument, according to the circumstances of each case.
- **M.** Except with special leave of the Board, only one attorney shall be permitted to present oral argument for any party.
- **N.** The Board may invite or allow any member of the Louisiana State Bar Association to present oral or written arguments concerning any question of law provided that, if oral, they be presented at a hearing when all parties are present or represented, or, if written, copies thereof shall be served on all parties or their counsel. Such service shall be verified by the sworn certificate of the appearer.

SECTION 6.02 INTERLOCUTORY RULINGS:

- A. It shall not be necessary for any party to enter a formal exception to the interlocutory rulings or orders of the Board. At the time the ruling is made or the order is communicated, a party shall object and assign reasons which shall be noted in the record.
- **B.** At any time prior to a final decision, the Board may recall, reverse, or revise any interlocutory ruling or order.

SECTION 6.03 NON-APPEARANCE OF PARTIES; DISMISSAL BY DEFAULT; REFIXING:

- **A.** If the appellant fails to appear at the place and time fixed for any hearing, his/her appeal may be dismissed or the Board may, in its discretion, continue the case or proceed with the hearing, and render its decision upon such evidence as may be adduced at the hearing.
- **B.** If the employer fails to appear at the place and time fixed for any hearing, the Board may proceed with the hearing, and the appeal shall be decided upon such evidence as may be adduced at the hearing.
- C. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Board from resetting any hearing upon timely application and for good cause.

SECTION 6.04 REFUSAL TO APPEAR OR TESTIFY; FALSE TESTIMONY:

- A. Any person who willfully or unjustifiably fails to appear before the Board, or, having appeared, refuses to testify or answer any questions pertinent to the matters under consideration shall be subjected to appropriate penalty as the Board may determine.
- **B.** No officer or employee who testifies before a hearing of the Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board shall be subjected to any disciplinary action by his/her supervisor or a subordinate because of his/her so testifying.
- **C.** Any person who willfully or unjustifiably fails to appear in response to a subpoena, or to answer any relevant question, or to produce any books or papers pertinent to any hearing before the Board, or who knowingly gives false testimony therein shall be subject to such penalty as the Board may determine.

<u>SECTION 6.05</u> ABANDONMENT OF APPEALS: Whenever an appellant allows one (1) year to elapse without having taken any active steps in the prosecution of his/her appeal, he/she shall be considered to have abandoned the same and the Board on motion may order the appeal dismissed. The Chairman shall promptly notify all interested parties of such dismissal.

<u>SECTION 6.06</u> **DISMISSAL OF APPEALS:** The appellant may withdraw or abandon his/her appeal by filing written notice to that effect. The effect of this notice shall be to authorize the final disposition of the appeal by the Board. In such event the Chairman shall promptly notify all interested parties of such dismissal.

<u>SECTION 6.07</u> FINALITY OF BOARD DECISIONS: Board decisions and orders shall be final and effective as of the date rendered, as reflected in the decision or order, subject only to such stay of execution as may be effectuated in accord with Section 4.08 hereof.

<u>SECTION 6.08</u> APPLICATIONS FOR REHEARING OR RECONSIDERATION AND APPEAL FROM BOARD DECISION:

- A. An application for rehearing or reconsideration of a decision or order by the Board must be filed with the Board, through its Secretary, at his/her official office address within ten (10) calendar days of the date on which the subject Board decision or order is mailed to the interested parties. The application must be in writing and must specifically state the grounds for the application, said grounds being limited to:
 - 1. An allegation of the discovery of new evidence which was unavailable at the time of the original hearing or plea and which, if known, would have significantly altered the conclusions reached by the Board, or
 - **2.** An allegation of specific error of fact or law which, if corrected, would significantly alter the original decision.

The filing of an application for rehearing shall not stay execution of a Board decision unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Any delay in the execution of an unchanged Board decision shall be at the expense of the applicant. A stay order may be issued by any one member of the Board, subject to review and ratification by a majority of the Board members within ten (10) calendar days.

B. An application for rehearing or reconsideration from a decision by the Board shall be effectuated in accord with the Uniform Rules of the Courts of Appeal, State of Louisiana

Appeals from Final Decisions of Civil Service Commissions, said appellate court rules hereby being adopted and, by reference, made part hereof.

PART-II APPEALS PROCEDURES

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

APPENDIX A: SCHEDULING ORDER

Table 1: Snapshot of Scheduling Order

	Days After Appeal is Filed	Days Prior to Scheduled Hearing	Other
Appeal Filed			DAY 1 (START)
Initial Disclosure Discussion	Days 1 - 14		
Scheduling Conference	Day 14		
Dispositive Motions Due	Day 44		
Response to Dispositive Motion Due	Day 60		
Discovery Request Deadline		150 Days	
Motions in Response to Discovery Requests			Within 30 days of the submission of the related discovery request
Discovery Responses Due			30 days from the date the discovery request is made
All Discovery Completed		90 Days	
Other Motions Due		45 Days	
Subpoenas of Witnesses Requests to be Issued		30 Days	
Pre-Hearing Memos Due		14 Days	
Hearing			No more than 8 months after appeal is filed (END)

- **A.** A scheduling conference will be held within 14 days of the filing of an appeal. The scheduling conference may be conducted by telephone and the Chairman of the Board, the Human Resources Director and Counsel for the Parties shall attend.
- **B.** The parties shall exchange, review, discuss and exchange accessible and relevant documents, audio/visual media, and preliminary witness lists during the initial disclosure discussion. Initial disclosure discussion shall take place within 14 days of the appeal file date.
- **C.** At the scheduling conference, a hearing date will be set which shall not be more than 8 months from the date the appeal was filed. Upon good cause shown or upon agreement of counsel, the parties may agree to a later hearing date that is within 9 months of the appeal being filed.
- **D.** All dispositive motions regarding jurisdiction of the Board to hear the appeal shall be filed within 44 days of the appeal being filed. Any response to the dispositive motion must be submitted within 60 days of the appeal being filed.
- **E.** All discovery requests shall be made no later than 150 days prior to the scheduled hearing.
- **F.** Any motions in response to any discovery request shall be made within 30 days of the related discovery request.
- **G.** Responses to discovery requests shall be produced within thirty days of the date the request was made.

- **H.** All discovery shall be completed no later than 90 days prior to the hearing date.
- **I.** All other motions shall be filed no later than 45 days prior to the scheduled hearing date.
- **J.** Motions to Continue may be filed until the day of the hearing. Motions to Continue filed within 45 days of the hearing will not be granted absent good cause shown.
- **K.** All requests for the issuance of a subpoena for a witness to testify at the hearing or for a specific person to produce specified documents, audio/visual media or other physical exhibits at the hearing shall be sent to the Board Chairman, through the Board Secretary no later than 30 days prior to the scheduled hearing date.
- **L.** A request for a subpoena for a person to appear shall include the person's name and address, show the relevance of that person's testimony, and demonstrate the reasonableness of the scope of the subpoena sought.
- **M.** The party requesting the subpoena shall be responsible for serving the subpoena. An affidavit or declaration of personal service or of mailing shall be submitted to the Chairman, through the Board's Secretary.
- N. A pre-hearing memorandum shall be filed no later than 14 days prior to the hearing date.
- **O.** The pre-hearing memorandum shall contain:
 - a. A complete list of the material facts to be asserted by each party.
 - b. A list of all witnesses expected to testify and a description of their anticipated testimony.
 - c. A list of all deposition testimony to be introduced and a description of their testimony.
 - d. A list and brief description of all exhibits to be introduced by each party along with a statement showing their relevancy.
 - e. A list of all issues of law to be relied upon by each party and its application to the facts to be asserted by each party.
- **P.** On the day of the hearing, each party is required to submit ten hard copies of each exhibit which he/she intends to introduce into evidence.
- **Q.** Civil Service employees of the City of Mandeville, who have been illegally discharged from their employment, as found by the appellate courts, shall be entitled to be paid by the City of Mandeville all salaries and wages withheld during the period of illegal separation, against which amount shall be credited and set-off all wages and salaries earned by the employee in private employment in the period of separation. When a continuance is granted at the request of the appellant, it shall be deemed to be a waiver of backpay for the period of time occasioned by the delay, unless the Board shall rule otherwise.

APPEALS PROCEDURES

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

PART II - RULES OF APPEALS PROCEDURE

Regular employees in the classified service have the right to appeal to the Civil Service Board from suspension, promotions, dismissal, layoff, reduction in pay or demotion, to test the reasonableness of such action. It is very simple to make an appeal to the Civil Service Board regarding an action listed above, BUT IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOU READ ALL THE RULES OF APPEALS PROCEDURE AND SCHEDULING ORDER OF THE CITY OF MANDEVILLE:

- A. Prepare a written petition for appeal that tells what happened and why you feel it was not reasonable. This should be given to the Secretary to the Board within 30 calendar days of the action complained against. Instructions for the information to be included in the petition are in Section 3.01, Rules of Procedure.
- B. If you want some of would like your co-workers or other witnesses to come to give provide testimony evidence at the hearing, or if you would like documentation or other media the City might be in possession of want some papers you think the City has to be made available at the hearing and/or given to you in advance, prepare a written request to the Board. This request must list those people who you desire to appear and the documentation or other mediapapers you want made available, and state how they will help the Board make a decision regarding the facts of your appeal to find out the facts. You must be specific in your requests, about what papers you want. There are time limits for making this request (see Rule 2.0 Oaths, Testimony, Production of Records and DepositionsAppendix A).

DEFINITIONS:

Appeal	The process to ask the Civil Service Board to review a decision by the employer, because the appellant believes the action of the employer was unreasonable and/or without cause.
Appellant	The person making an appeal to the Police Employees' Civil Service Board-
Attorney of Record	A duly licensed attorney who can practice law in the state of Louisiana formally introduced as representing a party-
<u>Continuance</u>	A postponement of a date of a hearing or other appearance before the Civil Service Board to a later fixed date ordered by the Civil Service Board
Default	Action which is taken upon either party's failure to show up or respond when required to do so within a certain amount of time or on a certain date.

APPEALS PROCEDURES

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

Discovery	The formal process of exchanging information between parties about witnesses and evidence that will be presented at the hearing
Dispositive Motion	A motion seeking to end the appellant's appeal without need for a formal hearing
Docket Number	The number assigned by the Secretary to the Board to track an appeal-
Exhibit	A document, object, or other item of evidence presented to the Civil Service Board during a hearing
Hearing	The formal examination of an appeal before the Civil Service Board, during which evidence and/or argument is presented to determine fact and if the employer has been reasonable
Interlocutory Ruling	A temporary decision made by the Board-
Material Fact	A fact which is of such importance that it would affect the outcome of the appeal-
Motion	A formal request of the Civil Service Board to make a ruling on an issue relating to the appeal
Parol Evidence	Testimony or evidence which is outside of the actual written documents being considered.
Petition	A written statement requesting specific action by the Board
Pleadings	A written submission that sets out claims, allegations, arguments, or evidence
Pre-Hearing Memorandum	A written summary advising the Civil Service Board of a party's asserted facts, arguments, witnesses, deposition testimony information, and exhibits
Record	A file, identified by the docket number, that holds all documents relating to the appeal. This record is available for inspection at all reasonable times.
Petition	A written statement requesting specific action by the Board.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

Sequester	To physically separate two or more witnesses so that they may not hear nor be influenced by the testimony of the others-
Service	Mailing or otherwise providing a copy of documents to all parties.
Subpoena	Document issued by the Board demanding the appearance of a witness or for the production of documents.
Testimony	Oral or written evidence given by a witness under oath, affidavit, or deposition during the appeal hearing
Witness	Person who comes before the Civil Service Board and swears under oath to provide truthful evidence based on firsthand knowledge

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

II. RULES OF APPEALS PROCEDURES

In accordance with Rule 10 of the Personnel Rules of the City of Mandeville, the following Rules of Appeals Procedures are established:

RULE 1.0 APPEALS

SECTION 1.01 Persons appealing to the Board shall do so in writing and shall specify the basis for the appeal and relief sought pursuant to Rule 3.0, Rules of Procedure.

SECTION 1.02 Appeals to the Board must be filed with and received by the Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board, through its Secretary, during established City working hours and within thirty (30) calendar days of the effective date of the action complained against. Saturdays, Sundays, holidays and other non-working days shall not serve to extend this thirty day limitation.

<u>SECTION 1.03</u> Within forty-five (45) calendar days after receipt of an appeal, the Board shall initiate a hearing. The Board shall have the right to continue the hearing from time to time for good cause and reason. Except in the case of appeals filed under Section 10.05 of the Personnel Rules, the burden of proof on appeal, as to the facts, shall be on the employer.

<u>SECTION 1.04</u> The Board shall decide appeals promptly, but in any event within forty-five (45) calendar days after completion of a hearing. Parties shall follow the adopted scheduling order when an appeal is filed (See Appendix A).

SECTION 1.05 Appellants shall have the right to be represented by counsel. Such counsel must be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Louisiana.

SECTION 1.06 In its decision resulting from appeals hearings taken under this section, the Board may affirm, amend, or overturn the action from which appellant appealed; including an award of back pay and other emoluments.

- A. In accordance with LA R.S. 49:113, Civil Service employees of the City of Mandeville, who have been illegally discharged from their employment, as found by the appellate courts, shall be entitled to be paid by the City of Mandeville all salaries and wages withheld during the period of illegal separation, against which amount shall be credited and set-off all wages and salaries earned by the employee in private employment in the period of separation.
- A-B. When a request for a continuation of a hearing is granted at the request of the appellant, it shall be deemed to be a waiver of back pay for the period of time occasioned by the delay, unless the Board shall rule otherwise.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

RULE 2.0 OATHS, TESTIMONY, PRODUCTION OF RECORDS AND DEPOSITIONS

<u>SECTION 2.01</u> The Board, each member of the Board, and the Chairman may administer oaths, subpoena witnesses, and compel the production of books and papers pertinent to any investigation or hearing authorized by the Board pursuant to the Code of Civil Procedure of the State of Louisiana (<u>See Appendix A</u>)—. <u>Applications for issuance of subpoenas must be in the hands of the Board, through its Secretary, at least seven (7) work days prior to the date established for the hearing.</u>

SECTION 2.02 Any appellant or party to an appeal who desires to take the testimony of a witness or witnesses residing outside of the State of Louisiana or within the State but outside of St. Tammany Parish, shall give due notice in writing to the opposing party or his/her attorney of record and shall furnish a copy of said notice to the Board. The testimony of such witness or witnesses may be taken in a manner and form as nearly consonant as possible with the provisions of R.S. 13:3771 through 13:3775 the Code of Civil Procedure of the State of Louisiana.

RULE 3.0 RULES OF PROCEDURE

SECTION 3.01 PETITION OF APPEAL: An appeal shall be commenced by a written petition to the Board stating clearly and concisely the action complained against, the date of its occurrence or the date that the appellant learned thereof, and the relief sought. The petition must be signed by the appellant or his/her counsel, if any, and must give the full name, mailing address and telephone number, and email address of the appellant and of his/her counsel.

SECTION 3.02 NOTICE OF APPEAL; DOCKETING: The Secretary to the Board shall open an appeal record and note the date of filing of each petition for appeal and assign a docket number to the appeal in that record. The Board, through its Secretary, shall give notice of the petition for appeal and furnish a copy of the petition to the Chairman, Personnel Director, City Attorney, <u>relevant</u> Department Director, and supervisor or person against whose action the appeal is directed. An appeals docket shall be maintained upon which each appeal shall be docketed in the order filed, be numbered consecutively, and be given an appropriate title.

SECTION 3.XX INITIAL DISCLOSURE DISCUSSION: It is the responsibility of the counsels of each party to schedule and complete an initial disclosure discussion within 14 days of the filing of an appeal. During the initial disclosure discussion, the parties shall exchange, review, discuss and exchange accessible and relevant documents, audio/visual media, and preliminary witness lists.

SECTION 3.XX SCHEDULING CONFERENCE: A scheduling conference will be held within 14 days of the filing of an appeal.

A. The scheduling conference may be conducted by telephone and the Chairman of the Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board, the Human Resources Director and the counsel of the parties shall attend.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

- B. At the scheduling conference, a hearing date will be set, which shall not be more than eight (8) months from the date the appeal was filed.
- C. Upon good cause shown or upon agreement of counsel, the parties may agree to a later hearing date that is within nine (9) months of the appeal being filed.

<u>SECTION 3.03</u> SUMMARY DISMISSAL OF APPEAL: If the petition for appeal contains no allegation of disputed material facts, the employer may file a <u>dispositive</u> motion for a summary dismissal of the appeal. All depositive motions regarding jurisdiction of the Board to hear the <u>appeal shall be filed within 44 days of the appeal being filed within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of the notice of the petition for appeal.</u> The motion must be predicated on any one of the following grounds:

- A. That the Board lacks personal or subject matter jurisdiction over the case;
- **B.** That the petition for appeal fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted;
- **C.** That the appeal has not been made in the manner prescribed, or within the time prescribed by the Personnel Rules.
- **D.** That the petition for appeal contains no allegation of disputed material fact and the mover should prevail as a matter of law.

Such pleading may be supported by written argument or brief, properly filed with the Board through its Secretary and served upon the appellant or his/her attorney of record. The Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board shall, within 60ten (10) calendar days of filing of the appeal motion, decide either to fix a hearing on the motion or to refer the matter to a hearing on the merits.

Any response to the dispositive motion must be submitted within 60 days of the appeal being filed.

In the event the Board orders a hearing on the motion, all parties shall be given seven (7) calendar days noticedays' notice of the time and place for the hearing. After hearing on the motion, the Board may order dismissal of the appeal. If the Board dismisses the appeal after a hearing on the motion, or after consideration of the motion at a hearing on the merits of the case, it shall issue an Order containing the reasons for its decision and file same with the Board, through its Secretary, who shall promptly notify all parties to the appeal of such disposition and furnish them with a copy of such decision.

SECTION 3.04 ANSWER: No answer to the petition for appeal need be filed by the employer.

SECTION 3.05 VERIFICATION OF PLEADINGS: Pleadings need not be verified or accompanied by affidavit. The signature of an attorney shall constitute a certificate by him/her that he/she

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

has read the pleading, that to the best of his/her knowledge, information and belief the facts contained therein are true and correct, and there are sufficient grounds to support it and that it is not interposed for the purpose of delay.

SECTION 3.06 TRIAL DOCKET; PREFERENCE: The Board shall fix the time and place for the hearing of appeals as far as practicable in the order of docketing except that, for cause, it may give preference on the docket.

SECTION 3.07 PLACE OF HEARING: All appeals shall be heard in a convenient place, accessible to the public in the City of Mandeville.

<u>SECTION 3.08</u> NOTICE OF HEARING; TAKING OF TESTIMONY: The Board shall give at least ten (10) calendar day's noticedays' notice to the appellant, the Personnel Director, and the employer of the time and place fixed for the hearing or the taking of testimony; provided, that by consent of all parties and the Board, this notice may be waived and the appeal may be heard, or the testimony taken, at any time agreeable to all parties.

SECTION 3.09 CONTINUANCES:

- A. Motions to Continue may be filed up to the day of the hearing. Motions to Continue field with 45 days of the scheduled hearing will not be granted absent good cause shown.
- A.B. Appeals fixed for hearing and not heard on the date scheduled shall be re-fixed by preference over all other appeals.
- B. Appeals fixed for hearing may be continued with the consent of all parties.
- C. If an appellant requests and is granted a continuance, the Board may refuse to award any compensation for that portion of the time lost by reason of the continuance, even if his/her appeal is sustained.
- **D.** Continuances for <u>sufficient</u> <u>good</u> cause may be granted by the Board. Any case continued for cause will be specially assigned for hearing at the earliest date.

SECTION 3.XX10 SUBPOENA OF WITNESSES: PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS:

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

- A. The Board shall have power to order the appearance of witnesses. and compel the production of books and papers pertinent to the issues involved in any appeal.
- B. Any party applying for the issuance of a subpoena for any witness at any hearing must do so in writing to the Board, through its Secretary, no less than 30 days before the scheduled hearing. do so in writing to the Board, through its Secretary, at least seven (7) calendar days before the date fixed for the hearing and must. The requestor must provide give the name and address of the witness to whom the subpoena is to be directed together with in addition to a brief statement of what he/she intends to prove by the testimony of such witness. a demonstration of the reasonableness of the scope of the subpoena sought.
- B.C. The party requesting the subpoena shall be responsible for serving the subpoena. An affidavit or declaration of personal service or of mailing shall be submitted to the Board Chairman, through the Board's Secretary.
- L.D. In lieu of the issuance and service of formal subpoenas, the Board may request any supervisor to order a designated employee under his/her supervision to attend and testify at any hearing. If the supervisor honors the request, any classified employee who refuses to obey the order of his/her appointing authority to appear and testify at the hearing may be subjected to disciplinary action by the Board.

SECTION 3.XX DISCOVERY AND PRODUCTION

- A. The Board shall have to power to compel the production of relevant documents and audio/visual media.
- **B.** All discovery requests shall be made in writing, to the Board through its Secretary, no later than 150 days prior to the scheduled hearing.
- Chairman through its Secretary, within 30 days of the related discovery request.
- Discovery requests must describe the documents and/or other media requested in sufficient detail for identification. The requestor must give the full name, address, telephone number, and email address of the person required to make such production. Finally, discovery requests must state what is intended to be proven by such document and/or other media, and the materiality must be attested to by the appellant or his/her attorney of record.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

- Any party desiring the production of books or papers at any hearing must apply for an appropriate order in writing to the Board, through its Secretary, at least seven (7) calendar days before the hearing. Such application must describe the books or papers to be produced in sufficient detail for identification, must give the full name, address and telephone number of the person required to make such production, must state briefly what is intended to be proved by such record or paper, and the materiality must be attested to by the applicant or his/her attorney of record.
- Authenticated copies of of books, records, papers or other documents and/or other media in the custody of any department, board or agency of the City which have been requested subpoenaed may be admitted in evidence with the same effect as the originals, but if original records are subpoenaed, they must be produced and made available for inspection even though authenticated copies may be subsequently introduced.
- E.G. All requests for the presentation of specific documents and/or media or person to present specific documents and/or media at the scheduled hearing shall be sent to Board Chairman, through the Board Secretary, no later than 30 days prior to the scheduled hearing date.

<u>SECTION 3.11</u> PLEADING IN ALTERNATIVE: Pleadings may be framed in the alternative provided the allegations contained therein or the relief sought are not inconsistent or mutually exclusive.

SECTION 3.12 AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS: The spirit and purpose of these rules is to provide for liberal amendment of pleadings in the interest of full justice between the parties, provided that in the application of this rule fundamental issues are not changed and the objective of reasonable notice is not defeated. In no event shall an amendment serve to extend the time originally prescribed for filing the pleading being amended.

<u>SECTION 3.13</u> SERVICE OR NOTICE OF PLEADINGS: Whenever under these rules service is required or permitted to be made, it shall be satisfactory evidence of compliance to introduce proof of mailing a registered or certified letter with an accompanying return receipt duly signed by the Party upon whom service is sought, or his/her agent. If the party sought to be served is represented by an attorney, the service shall be made upon the attorney, unless the Board otherwise orders.

<u>SECTION 3.14</u> COMPUTATION OF TIME FOR DELAY; MAIL NOTICE: Whenever a party has the right or is required to do some act or take some proceeding within a prescribed period after the service of a notice or other paper upon him/her and the notice or paper is served upon him/her by mail, three (3) calendar days shall be added to the prescribed period.

SECTION 3.15 PRE-HEARING MEMORANDUM: A pre-hearing memorandum shall be filed no later than 14 days prior to the scheduled hearing date. The pre-hearing memorandum shall contain:

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

- A. A complete list of the material facts to be asserted by each party
- B. A list of all witnesses expected to testify and a description of their anticipated testimony
- C. A list of all deposition testimony to be introduced and a description of their testimony
- D. A list and brief description of all exhibits to be introduced by each party along with a <u>statement showing their relevance</u>
- E. A list of all issues of law to be relied upon by each party and its application to the facts to be asserted by each party

<u>SECTION 3.16 EXHIBITS: On the hearing date, each party is required to submit ten (10) hard</u> copies of each exhibit which he/she intends to introduce evidence.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

RULE 4.0 HEARING PROCEDURES

SECTION 4.01 STRUCTURE OF HEARINGS:

- **A.** All hearings shall be open to the public, except that the Board may resolve to go into executive session whenever it deems it necessary under the circumstances.
- **B.** Parties shall have the right, but shall not be required, to be represented by counsel. Counsel must be duly licensed to practice law in the State of Louisiana. When any party is represented by more than one attorney in any hearing, the Board may limit the examination of witnesses to one attorney of record.
- **C.** The Board may require at the inception of the hearing that the parties stipulate all undisputed facts.
- **D.** Unless otherwise provided for in these rules, hearings and the taking of testimony shall be conducted according to the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure and Louisiana Code of Evidence.
- **E.** The Code of Evidence as applied in civil trials before the District Courts of Louisiana shall prevail in hearings before the Board.
- F. The Board, on request of any party, or on its own motion, may order that the witnesses be sequestered. When witnesses have been ordered sequestered, no witness then under examination and no prospective witness may be informed of the testimony given by a prior witness, except in open hearing in order to lay a foundation for impeachment of the veracity of that witness.
- **G.** Pertinent parts of the personnel rules, the classification plan, or the approved pay plan may be referred to or cited as authority in any case, without the necessity of formally offering such in evidence.
- **H.** The party who is required to carry the burden of proof shall open the proceedings by presenting his/her case.
- **I.** Neither party shall be permitted to introduce evidence, oral or written, the effect of which would be, if admitted, to enlarge the pleadings.
- J. Parties and witnesses shall be subject to cross examination as in civil trials before the District Courts of Louisiana.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

- **K.** Parol evidence shall not be received on behalf of the employer to vary or contradict the written reasons assigned as cause for the demotion, suspension, dismissal, or other disciplinary action against a classified employee. The employer may rebut, however, by parol testimony any evidence introduced by the employee in contradiction of the written causes for disciplinary action assigned by the employer.
- **L.** The Board may limit the total time for oral argument, according to the circumstances of each case.
- **M.** Except with special leave of the Board, only one attorney shall be permitted to present oral argument for any party.
- **N.** The Board may invite or allow any member of the Louisiana State Bar Association to present oral or written arguments concerning any question of law provided that, if oral, they be presented at a hearing when all parties are present or represented, or, if written, copies thereof shall be served on all parties or their counsel. Such service shall be verified by the sworn certificate of the appearer.

SECTION 4.02 INTERLOCUTORY RULINGS:

- A. It shall not be necessary for any party to enter a formal exception to the interlocutory rulings or orders of the Board. At the time the ruling is made or the order is communicated, a party shall object and assign reasons which shall be noted in the record.
- **B.** At any time prior to a final decision, the Board may recall, reverse, or revise any interlocutory ruling or order.

SECTION 4.03 NON-APPEARANCE OF PARTIES; DISMISSAL BY DEFAULT; REFIXING:

- **A.** If the appellant fails to appear at the place and time fixed for any hearing, his/her appeal may be dismissed or the Board may, in its discretion, continue the case or proceed with the hearing, and render its decision upon such evidence as may be adduced at the hearing.
- **B.** If the employer fails to appear at the place and time fixed for any hearing, the Board may proceed with the hearing, and the appeal shall be decided upon such evidence as may be adduced at the hearing.
- **C.** Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Board from resetting any hearing upon timely application and for good cause.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

SECTION 4.04 REFUSAL TO APPEAR OR TESTIFY; FALSE TESTIMONY:

- **A.** Any person who willfully or unjustifiably fails to appear before the Board, or, having appeared, refuses to testify or answer any questions pertinent to the matters under consideration shall be subjected to appropriate penalty as the Board may determine.
- **B.** No officer or employee who testifies before a hearing of the Municipal Police Employees' Civil Service Board shall be subjected to any disciplinary action by his/her supervisor or a subordinate because of his/her so testifying.
- **C.** Any person who willfully or unjustifiably fails to appear in response to a subpoena, or to answer any relevant question, or to produce any books or papers pertinent to any hearing before the Board, or who knowingly gives false testimony therein shall be subject to such penalty as the Board may determine.

SECTION 4.05 ABANDONMENT OF APPEALS: The failure of an appellant to comply with the scheduling order shall be deemed an abandonment of their appeal and Whenever an appellant allows one (1) year to elapse without having taken any active steps in the prosecution of his/her appeal, he/she shall be considered to have abandoned the same and the Board on motion may order the appeal dismissed. The Chairman shall promptly notify all interested parties of such dismissal.

<u>SECTION 4.06</u> **DISMISSAL OF APPEALS:** The appellant may withdraw or abandon his/her appeal by filing written notice to that effect. The effect of this notice shall be to authorize the final disposition of the appeal by the Board. In such event the Chairman shall promptly notify all interested parties of such dismissal.

SECTION 4.07 FINALITY OF BOARD DECISIONS: Board decisions and orders shall be final and effective as of the date rendered, as reflected in the decision or order, subject only to such stay of execution as may be effectuated in accord with Section 4.08 hereof.

MUNICIPAL POLICE EMPLOYEES' CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL

<u>SECTION 4.08</u> APPLICATIONS FOR REHEARING OR RECONSIDERATION AND APPEAL FROM BOARD DECISION:

- A. An application for rehearing or reconsideration of a decision or order by the Board must be filed with the Board, through its Secretary, at his/her official office address within ten (10) calendar days of the date on which the subject Board decision or order is mailed to the interested parties. The application must be in writing and must specifically state the grounds for the application, said grounds being limited to:
 - 1. An allegation of the discovery of new evidence which was unavailable at the time of the original hearing or plea and which, if known, would have significantly altered the conclusions reached by the Board, or
 - **2.** An allegation of specific error of fact or law which, if corrected, would significantly alter the original decision.

The filing of an application for rehearing shall not stay execution of a Board decision unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Any delay in the execution of an unchanged Board decision shall be at the expense of the applicant. A stay order may be issued by any one member of the Board, subject to review and ratification by a majority of the Board members within ten (10) calendar days.

B. An application for rehearing or reconsideration from a decision by the Board shall be effectuated in accord with the Uniform Rules of the Courts of Appeal, State of Louisiana - Appeals from Final Decisions of Civil Service Commissions, said appellate court rules hereby being adopted and, by reference, made part hereof.